

398. CHARLES HENRY<sup>7</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Henry<sup>6</sup>, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Ephraim<sup>4</sup>, Ephraim<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 6 Jun 1850 at Athens, PA; m. Christine Hutchinson **MacCullough** 25 Jul 1876.

Charles went to Michigan to settle his uncle's estate, then established a permanent residence in Battle Creek. He is described in the local county history as 'the up-to-date farmer, real estate man, roofing contractor, and energetic promoter of every movement for the social welfare and solid progress of this vicinity.' (Source: 'History of Calhoun County', by way of Jan Wheelock).

CHRISTINE HUTCHINSON **MACCULLOUGH**. Christine's parents, William MacCullough and Christine MacCullough, were both from Scotland.

Children of Charles Henry<sup>7</sup> **Wheelock** and Christine Hutchinson **MacCullough** were:

- i. RAYMOND PATTERSON<sup>8</sup> **WHELOCK**; b. 20 Oct 1897 at PA;<sup>150</sup> m. Gertrude Mensch Oct 1905.<sup>150</sup>  
Raymond was born in Pennsylvania (probably Athens), but later removed to Arizona.

399. CHARLES GILBERT<sup>7</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Gilbert<sup>6</sup>, Elijah<sup>5</sup>, Moses<sup>4</sup>, Ephraim<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1856 at Harmony, Maine.<sup>157</sup>

ABBIE ELLA **HIGGINS** was born in 1858 at Boston, MA.<sup>157</sup> She died in 1937 at San Diego, CA.<sup>157</sup>

Children of Charles Gilbert<sup>7</sup> **Wheelock** and Abbie Ella **Higgins** were:

- i. MARJORIE ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> **WHELOCK**; b. 4 Jan 1890 at Boston, MA;<sup>157</sup> m. Herbert Dexter Bowles 5 Nov 1904 at San Diego, CA;<sup>157</sup> d. 10 Apr 1974 at Oroville, Ca, at age 84.<sup>157</sup>

400. WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Moses<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Moses<sup>4</sup>, Ephraim<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1852; d. 1917.

The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy, p. 600 Yale, ex-'75, accountant and auditor, mem. 7th Regt., NY.

MYRA LILLIAN **AYRES**. The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy, p. 600.

She was born in 1862. She died in 1920.

Children of William<sup>7</sup> **Wheelock** and Myra Lillian **Ayres** were as follows:

- i. HELEN STUART<sup>8</sup> **WHELOCK**; b. 1881; d. 1889.  
The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy, p. 600.

522. ii. WILLIAM CONNER **WHELOCK**, b. 19 Feb 1889 at Minneapolis, MN; m. Susan Brewster.

- iii. ELLIS AYRES **WHELOCK**; b. 1894; d. 1895.  
The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy, p. 600.

401. WILLIAM EFNER<sup>7</sup> **WHELOCK** (*William<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Moses<sup>4</sup>, Ephraim<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 26 Jan 1852 at Manchester, England; m. Emily Charlotte **Hall** 27 Oct 1885 at New York, NY.

Mackenzie, George Norbury, LL.B., Colonial Families of the United States of America, vol. 2, Genealogical Publishing Company, 1966, p. 571, 572, 573, 747.

EMILY CHARLOTTE **HALL**. Mackenzie, George Norbury, LL.B., Colonial Families of the United States of America, vol. 2, Genealogical Publishing Company, 1966, p. 571, 572, 573, 747.

Children of William Efner<sup>7</sup> **Wheelock** and Emily Charlotte **Hall** were as follows:

- i. JOHN HALL<sup>8</sup> WHELOCK; b. 9 Sep 1886.

John Hall Wheelock was a renowned, award winning poet. His works are widely published.

- ii. WILLIAM ALMY WHELOCK; b. 9 May 1888; d. 19 Jun 1897 at age 9.

Mackenzie, George Norbury, LL.B., Colonial Families of the United States of America, vol. 2, Genealogical Publishing Company, 1966, p. 571, 572, 573, 747.

- iii. EMILY HALL WHELOCK; b. 11 Oct 1898.

Mackenzie, George Norbury, LL.B., Colonial Families of the United States of America, vol. 2, Genealogical Publishing Company, 1966, p. 747.

#### *Generation Eight*

402. ADDISON PATRIDGE<sup>8</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 3 Sep 1833; m. Ann **McBride**, daughter of Thomas **McBride** and Phebe **Hackett**, 22 Feb 1855.

Around 1862, Addison and his wife, Ann, moved to Benzie County, MI and were among the first to homestead in Almere Township. During the next few years, Addison acquired a great deal of land in Benzie County. He was the first sheriff of that county and was a school master at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI. His last known land purchase was in 1882. His whereabouts after that time is not known.

ANN **MCBRIDE**. The village of Lake Ann, Benzie Co., MI was named after Ann McBride Wheelock. She was the first white woman in Benzie County. The Indians loved her. Lake Ann (the lake in the village) was also named after her. She is buried in Greenbriar Cemetery, Lake Ann, MI. She died very suddenly from pneumonia. Even though there was a severe snow storm, at her funeral, the house was packed full to overflowing. She was admired by all in the village.

She was born on 16 Oct 1833 at South Hero, VT. She died on 12 Mar 1885 at Lake Ann, Benzie Co., MI, at age 51.

Children of Addison Patridge<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Ann **McBride** were as follows:

523. i. EBENEZER THOMAS<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK, b. 20 Apr 1856 at Vermont.  
ii. MARY ANN WHELOCK; b. 24 Sep 1858 at Wilton, VT; d. 9 Jun 1926 at age 67.  
524. iii. WILLIAM ADDISON WHELOCK, b. 14 Feb 1863 at Middleville, MI; m. Clara Zimmer.  
525. iv. HECTOR CALVIN WHELOCK, b. 18 Apr 1865 at Grand Traverse County, MI; m. Hattie Burkett Wallace.  
526. v. JOHN PERRY WHELOCK, b. 21 Mar 1868 at Grand Traverse County, MI; m. Lucy Buchan.  
527. vi. JULIA EDITH WHELOCK, b. 23 Dec 1869.  
vii. AMY A. WHELOCK; b. 28 Jan 1976.

403. JOHN HIRAM<sup>8</sup> **WHELOCK** (*John<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. Aug 1838 at PLYMOUTH, VERMONT;<sup>399</sup> m. Avilda **Buoy** 8 Jan 1867 at SUN PRARIE, DANE CO. WISCONSIN;<sup>400</sup> d. 23 Dec 1904 at age 66.<sup>401</sup>

AVILDA **BUOY** was born on 11 Nov 1835 at Ky.<sup>402</sup> She died on 2 Apr 1906 at Sun Prairie, Dane Co., Wisc, at age 70.<sup>403</sup>

Children of John Hiram<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Avilda **Buoy** were as follows:

528. i. ESTELLA M.<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK, m. Herman Hahn; b. 10 Jun 1869 at Wis.  
529. ii. JAMES B. WHELOCK, b. 16 Aug 1871; m. Emma Jane Bass.  
530. iii. HARRY HAZLETON WHELOCK, b. 22 Sep 1873 at Dane County, Wisc; m. Ida L. Bemm.

---

531. iv. JASPER GORDON WHEELOCK, b. 14 Sep 1877.

404. NATHAN SMITH<sup>s</sup> WHEELOCK (*Silas<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Nahor<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Pine Grove Cemetery, Grafton, MA;<sup>15</sup> b. 27 Feb 1814 at Shrewsbury, Worcester, Ma;<sup>21</sup> m. Elizabeth Batherick 14 Jul 1836 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma;<sup>61</sup> d. 1895.<sup>15</sup>

Nathan S. of Grafton, married Elizabeth Batherick of Shrewsbury, on 14 July 1836, as recorded in the Grafton VRs. Nathan Smith Wheelock was born in Shrewsbury, Feb 1814, according to the Shrewsbury VRs. These two are probably the same Nathan. The evidence is as follows.

(an unknown value).

(an unknown value).

(an unknown value).

ELIZABETH BATHERICK. Elizabeth was from Shrewsbury, Ma.

She was buried at Pine Grove Cemetery, Grafton, MA.<sup>15</sup> She was born in 1817.<sup>15</sup> She died in 1895.<sup>15</sup>

Children of Nathan Smith<sup>s</sup> Wheelock and Elizabeth Batherick were:

i. HELEN M.<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 26 Oct 1839 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma.<sup>61</sup>

Buried next to Nathan and Elizabeth Wheelock in Pine Grove Cemetery, Grafton, is 'Helen M. Wheelock, 1840-1895, wife of C. M. Wheelock'. This may be the same Helen.

405. LEWIS LORENZO<sup>s</sup> WHEELOCK (*Lewis<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Timothy<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 12 Nov 1839 at Mannsville, Jefferson Co., NY;<sup>170</sup> m. Adeline Burch 24 Jul 1871 at Hillsdale, MI;<sup>170</sup> d. 1907 at Owatonna, MN.<sup>170</sup>

ADELINE BURCH was born in 1845.<sup>170</sup> She died in 1901 at Owatonna, MN.<sup>170</sup>

Children of Lewis Lorenzo<sup>s</sup> Wheelock and Adeline Burch were as follows:

i. MARY A.<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 1872;<sup>170</sup> d. 1878 at Owatonna, MN.<sup>170</sup>

ii. L. B. WHEELOCK; b. 1874;<sup>170</sup> d. 1879 at Owatonna, MN.<sup>170</sup>

iii. ARTHUR B. WHEELOCK; b. 1876 at Owatonna, MN; d. after 1907.

iv. DWIGHT LORENZO WHEELOCK; b. 1879 at Owatonna, MN; d. after 1907.<sup>170</sup>

There is a record of marriage between Dwight L. Wheelock and Hazel O. Lester, 21 Nov 1906, in Orfino, Nez Perce, Idaho. This may be the same Dwight L.

(Source: Western States Historical Marriage Record Index, extracted from written records, and placed online by Ricks College, The Church of Latter Day Saints, electronic search, Jun 2000, <http://abish.ricks.edu/fhc/gbsearch.asp>).

v. ADELINE C. WHEELOCK; b. 1881 at Owatonna, MN;<sup>170</sup> d. after 1907.<sup>170</sup>

vi. PAUL A. WHEELOCK; b. 1887 at Owatonna, MN;<sup>170</sup> d. after 1907.<sup>170</sup>

vii. MINNIE A. WHEELOCK; Minnie died in infancy.

406. GILBERT L.<sup>s</sup> WHEELOCK (*Lewis<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Timothy<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1849 at Mannsville, Jefferson Co., NY;<sup>170</sup> d. circa 1908.<sup>170</sup>

Gilbert Wheelock and family lived in Ellisburg, NY.

Children of Gilbert L.<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Betsy Maria **West** were as follows:

- i. LEWIS<sup>s</sup> WHEELOCK; d. before 1890.<sup>170</sup>
- ii. ALBERTUS WHEELOCK; d. before 1890.<sup>170</sup>
- iii. ORA LORETTA WHEELOCK; d. before 1908.<sup>170</sup>  
Ora Loretta Wheelock did not marry.
- iv. ABIGAIL CARRIE WHEELOCK; Abigail lived in Ellisburg in 1908.
- v. JOHN W. WHEELOCK; John and Mabel had issue.
- vi. GROVE L. WHEELOCK; d. before 1890.<sup>170</sup>
- vii. BESSIE WHEELOCK; Bessie and Hugh had no issue. They lived in Ellisburg in 1908.
- viii. JOSEPH H. WHEELOCK; b. 11 Nov 1886.<sup>170</sup>  
Joseph and Gertie had children. They lived in Ellisburg in 1908.

407. HELEN M.<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Nathan<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Timothy<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1839 at Mannsville, Jefferson Co., NY;<sup>170</sup> m. Robert D. **Goodenough** 22 Sep 1864 at Mannsville, Jefferson Co., NY;<sup>170</sup> d. 1905 at Mannsville, Jefferson Co., NY.<sup>170</sup>

ROBERT D. **GOODENOUGH** was born in 1836.<sup>170</sup> He died in 1864.<sup>170</sup>

Children of Helen M.<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Robert D. **Goodenough** were as follows:

- i. ROBERT<sup>9</sup> GOODENOUGH.
- ii. MARY GOODENOUGH.
- iii. JOHN W. GOODENOUGH.

408. JOSEPH BRAYTON<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Nathan<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Timothy<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); m. Jane Ann **Clark** at Mannsville, Jefferson Co., NY;<sup>170</sup> b. May 1844 at Mannsville, Jefferson Co., NY;<sup>170</sup> d. 16 Mar 1909 at Bath, NY, at age 64.<sup>170</sup>

JANE ANN **CLARK** was born in May 1847.<sup>170</sup> She died on 19 Aug 1890 at age 43.<sup>170</sup>

Children of Joseph Brayton<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Jane Ann **Clark** were as follows:

532. i. CHARLES ELMER<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK, b. 22 Nov 1864 at Mannsville, Jefferson Co., NY; m. Hattie Alice Miles.
533. ii. CLARENCE G. WHEELOCK, b. 28 Sep 1869 at Pulaski, NY; m. Marion Louise Burdick.
534. iii. JOSEPH BRAYTON WHEELOCK, b. 12 May 1879 at Little Falls, NY; m. Lucy Barrows.
- iv. NATHAN WHEELOCK; b. Dec 1880 at Little Falls, NY;<sup>170</sup> d. 1881 at Romeo, MI.<sup>170</sup>

409. FRANK J.<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Timothy<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. circa 1851;<sup>170</sup> d. 1900.<sup>170</sup>

JULIA J. **FLANDERS** was born in 1855.<sup>170</sup> She died in 1921.<sup>170</sup>

Children of Frank J.<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Julia J. **Flanders** were as follows:

- i. EDNA L.<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 1882;<sup>170</sup> d. 1889.<sup>170</sup>
- ii. MARION WHEELOCK; b. circa 1893.<sup>170</sup>

410. LUKE<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Reuben<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Paul<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 12 Sep 1828 at Sutton, Worcester, MA.<sup>284</sup>  
The Will of Luke's father, Reuben Wheelock, indicates that Luke lived in 'New Haven' when the will was administered in 1876.

Children of Luke<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and an unknown spouse were as follows:

- i. HENRY H.<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK.
- ii. ELLA WHEELOCK.

**411.** DANIEL B.<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Leonard<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Paul<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 7 Mar 1805 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma;<sup>61</sup> m. Sophia **Brigham** 19 Nov 1828 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma.<sup>61</sup>

SOPHIA **BRIGHAM** was born on 7 Jun 1806.<sup>171</sup>

Children of Daniel B.<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Sophia **Brigham** were as follows:

- i. SOPHRONIA<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 20 Sep 1829.<sup>171</sup>
- ii. LUCIAN B. WHEELOCK; b. 20 Aug 1831.<sup>171</sup>
- iii. PERSIS S. WHEELOCK; b. 18 Jul 1833.<sup>171</sup>
- iv. ADALINE A. WHEELOCK; b. 11 Mar 1837.<sup>171</sup>
- v. MARY B. WHEELOCK; b. 13 Apr 1840;<sup>171</sup> d. 7 Jul 1872 at age 32.<sup>171</sup>
- vi. FRANCIS F. WHEELOCK; b. 23 Oct 1847;<sup>171</sup> d. 11 Nov 1864 at age 17.<sup>171</sup>

**412.** GARDNER L.<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Leonard<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Paul<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Old Indian Burial Ground, Grafton, MA;<sup>282</sup> b. 27 Jul 1810 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma;<sup>61</sup> m. Caroline A. **Wood** 29 Nov 1832 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma;<sup>61</sup> d. 25 Mar 1870 at age 59.<sup>171</sup>

Gardner's headstone is broken and falling over.

CAROLINE A. **WOOD** was born on 7 Oct 1813.<sup>171</sup>

Children of Gardner L.<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Caroline A. **Wood** all b. at Grafton, Worcester, Ma, were as follows:

- i. HENRY G.<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 22 Dec 1833.<sup>61</sup>
- ii. CLARENDON W. WHEELOCK; b. 12 Apr 1836.<sup>61</sup>
- iii. LEWIS E. WHEELOCK; bur. at Old Indian Burial Ground, Grafton, MA;<sup>282</sup> b. 4 Aug 1839;<sup>61</sup> d. 14 Sep 1839 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma.<sup>61</sup>
- iv. CAROLINE SOPHRONIA WHEELOCK; b. 28 Oct 1841;<sup>61</sup> d. 3 Dec 1849 at Worcester, Worcester Co., MA, at age 8.<sup>61</sup>  
Caroline is probably buried in the Old Indian Burial Ground in Grafton. A headstone, marked Caroline Wheelock, next to brother Lewis and father Gardner probably belongs to her.

- v. SUSANNAH SMITH WHEELOCK; bur. at Old Indian Burial Ground, Grafton, MA;<sup>282</sup> b. 23 Nov 1843;<sup>61</sup> d. 3 Sep 1844 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma.<sup>61</sup>

Headstone records death date as 4 Sep 1844, in contrast to the Vital Records of Grafton, which record the date as 3 Sep 1844.

- vi. SUSAN A. WHEELOCK; b. 31 May 1849.<sup>171</sup>

**413.** LEONARD SIBLEY<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Leonard<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Paul<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Old Indian Burial Ground, Grafton, MA;<sup>282</sup> b. 14 Jul 1815 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma;<sup>61</sup> m. Adaline A. **Doane** 9 Nov 1835;<sup>171</sup> m. Abigail **Pollard** 18 Oct 1838;<sup>171</sup> m. Lucy **Pollard** 18 Nov 1845;<sup>171</sup> d. 16 Aug 1887 at age 72.<sup>15</sup>

Leonard's marriage to Abigail and Lucy Pollard are recorded in the Bolton, MA, Vital Records.

ADALINE A. **DOANE** was buried at Old Indian Burial Ground, Grafton, MA.<sup>282</sup> She was born in 1815.<sup>171</sup> She died on 2 Jul 1836.<sup>171</sup>

---

Children of Leonard Sibley<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Adaline A. **Doane** were:

- i. ANGELINE A.<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK; bur. at Old Indian Burial Ground, Grafton, MA;<sup>282</sup> b. 17 Jun 1836 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma;<sup>61</sup> d. 2 Oct 1836 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma.<sup>15</sup>  
Headstone refers to her as Adaline A. Wheelock.

ABIGAIL **POLLARD** was buried at Old Indian Burial Ground, Grafton, MA.<sup>282</sup> She was born on 29 May 1813.<sup>171</sup> She died on 15 Apr 1845 at age 31.<sup>171</sup>

Children of Leonard Sibley<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Abigail **Pollard** all b. at Grafton, Worcester, Ma, were as follows:

- i. CHARLES A.<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK; b. 29 May 1839.<sup>61</sup>
- ii. CURTIS L. WHELOCK; b. 20 Feb 1841;<sup>61</sup> d. 18 Nov 1841.<sup>171</sup>
- iii. CANDES A. WHELOCK; b. 20 Jun 1843.<sup>61</sup>
- iv. LEWIS A. WHELOCK; bur. at Old Indian Burial Ground, Grafton, MA;<sup>282</sup> b. 27 Mar 1845;<sup>61</sup> d. 13 Apr 1845 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma.<sup>15</sup>  
Twin of Lucy. Lewis died of 'Effects of Erysepelas from its mother.' (Source: Grafton Vital Records).
- v. LUCY A. WHELOCK; bur. at Old Indian Burial Ground, Grafton, MA;<sup>282</sup> b. 27 Mar 1845;<sup>61</sup> d. 18 Apr 1845 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma.<sup>15</sup>  
Twin of Lewis. Lucy died of 'Effects of Erysepelas from its mother.' (Source: Grafton Vital Records).

LUCY **POLLARD** was buried at Old Indian Burial Ground, Grafton, MA.<sup>282</sup> She was born on 25 Jul 1820.<sup>171</sup> She died on 27 Dec 1890 at age 70.<sup>15</sup>

Children of Leonard Sibley<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Lucy **Pollard** were as follows:

- i. WARREN P.<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK; b. 26 Aug 1847 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma;<sup>61</sup> d. Mar 1855 at age 7.<sup>171</sup>
- ii. SARAH A. WHELOCK; b. 8 Oct 1850;<sup>171</sup> d. 13 Mar 1857 at age 6.<sup>61</sup>
- iii. FRANCIS M. WHELOCK; b. 8 Apr 1851.<sup>171</sup>
- iv. IDA S. WHELOCK; b. 23 Aug 1854.<sup>171</sup>
- v. LAURA P. WHELOCK; b. 8 Jun 1857;<sup>171</sup> d. 13 May 1858.<sup>171</sup>
- vi. HORACE W. WHELOCK; b. 20 Jun 1859;<sup>171</sup> d. 20 Sep 1859.<sup>171</sup>

414. SOLOMON B.<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Leonard<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Paul<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1 Sep 1817 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma;<sup>61</sup> m. Ruth **Hall** 18 Feb 1840 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma.<sup>61</sup>

Children of Solomon B.<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Ruth **Hall** were:

- i. SARAH ARDELIA<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK; b. 31 Mar 1840 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma.<sup>61</sup>  
There is record of S. Ardelia Wheelock marrying Elias J. Ayres in Sangamon County, IL, 14 Dec 1858. (Source: 'Illinois Marriage Records, 1851-1900', online at Ancestry.Com, Jan 2001, compiled from Illinois County court records.).

415. CHARLES RUSSELL<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Russell<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Paul<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 22 May 1826 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma;<sup>61</sup> m. Mary Electa **Orcutt** 1851;<sup>404</sup> d. 1891.<sup>404</sup>

MARY ELECTA **ORCUTT** was born in 1833.<sup>404</sup>

Children of Charles Russell<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Mary Electa **Orcutt** were:

- i. ANNIE GREENE<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK; b. at Richmond County, GA.<sup>404</sup>

416. JEROME<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Daniel<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Paul<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 20 Jun 1834 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma.<sup>61</sup>

Jerome Wheelock was a man of considerable achievement in the Worcester County manufacturing industry, and earned himself a place of note in the local history of Grafton. At the age of 15 he ran away from home, and successfully evaded any attempt to find him. After a three year apprenticeship at the Taunton Locomotive Works, under Harrison Tweed, Esq., he obtained a position as a manager of the steam and machinery department of the Washburn Iron Works, in Worcester.

During this time, Jerome Wheelock invented and patented a means to simplify, and more efficiently manufacture steam engines. This changed the nature of steam engine manufacture, and earned a place for Jerome Wheelock in the history of steam engines and manufacturing.

A statue of Mr. Wheelock stands in the center of Grafton.

(Written by Roderick B. Sullivan, Jan 1999. Source: 'A History of Grafton', by Pierce.).

Children of Jerome<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Lydia A. **Robinson** were:

- i. JEROME<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK; In his biography of Jerome Wheelock, Frederick Pierce makes reference to Jerome's son, Jerome, Jr.

417. HENRY FRANCIS<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Jefferson<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Paul<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 7 Oct 1837 at Grafton, Worcester, Ma;<sup>61</sup> m. Louisa Abigail **Rice** 1856; d. 26 Nov 1916 at age 79.<sup>287</sup>

LOUISA ABIGAIL **RICE**. Loisa Abigail Rice was the niece of Louisa Abail Rice, wife of Thomas Jefferson Wheelock.

She was born on 24 Apr 1832.<sup>287</sup> She died on 8 Jun 1895 at age 63.<sup>287</sup>

Children of Henry Francis<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Louisa Abigail **Rice** were as follows:

535. i. FANNIE SUSAN<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK, b. 20 Jul 1857.
536. ii. MARTHA ELIZABETH WHELOCK, b. 3 Sep 1860.
- iii. CORA EMMA WHELOCK; b. 22 Jul 1862;<sup>287</sup> d. 10 Aug 1864 at age 2.<sup>287</sup>
537. iv. ELLA MARIA WHELOCK, b. 15 Apr 1864; m. John Wakely Thomson.
538. v. HENRIETTA J. WHELOCK, b. 25 Apr 1868.
- vi. WILLIAM HENRY WHELOCK; b. 21 Sep 1870;<sup>287</sup> d. 14 May 1895 at age 24.<sup>287</sup>
539. vii. GRACE MABEL WHELOCK, b. 1 Jan 1873.
540. viii. JENNIE LOUISE WHELOCK, b. 13 May 1875.

418. JOSIAH BURLEY<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Amasa<sup>7</sup>, Archippus<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 27 Oct 1809 at Sanbornton, NH;<sup>177</sup> m. Martha **Lee** 5 Feb 1839.<sup>177</sup>

Josiah Burley **Wheelock** was a Farmer. In 1876, Josiah lived in Coventry, VT. (Source: History of Sanbornton, NH, 1881).

MARTHA **LEE**. Martha was from Moultonborough, NH.

The Records of the Congregational Church in Coventry, VT, show that 'Martha L. Wheelock died Feb. 1 '93'. This may be Martha Lee.

(Source: Records of the Congregational Church of Coventry, VT, transcribed by Kathy Karn, and posted on the VERMONT-L RootsWeb list, 14 Aug 1999.).

---

Children of Josiah Burley<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Martha **Lee** were:

- i. MARTHA ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 28 Apr 1840;<sup>177</sup> m. Salmon Nye 3 Nov 1862.<sup>177</sup>

419. AMASA<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Amasa<sup>7</sup>, Archippus<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1 Jan 1811 at Littleton, NH;<sup>177</sup> m. Margaret **Cullen** 22 Dec 1834;<sup>177</sup> d. 22 Jan 1875 at Boston, MA, at age 64.<sup>177</sup>

Amasa was an expressman in Boston, MA.

Children of Amasa<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Margaret **Cullen** were as follows:

- i. MARIAH<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. Jun 1835 at Boston, MA;<sup>177</sup> d. 6 Feb 1861 at Boston, MA, at age 25.<sup>177</sup>
- ii. SARAH B. WHEELOCK; b. 31 Mar 1838;<sup>177</sup> d. 22 Jul 1887 at South Boston, MA, at age 49.<sup>405</sup>  
Sarah resided in Boston in 1876. (Source: History of Sanbornton, NH, 1881).

Sarah's death notice in the Boston Weekly Journal, Thursday, July 28, 1887 shows age 49 yrs, days at death.

- iii. JOHN WHEELOCK; b. 1845;<sup>177</sup> d. 1847.<sup>177</sup>
- iv. CHARLES WHEELOCK; b. 1851.<sup>177</sup>

Charles lived in Boston in 1876. (Source: History of Sanbornton, NH, 1881).

420. JOSEPH<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Amasa<sup>7</sup>, Archippus<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 15 Feb 1813 at Littleton, NH;<sup>177</sup> m. Harriet **Pierce** 30 Aug 1834;<sup>177</sup> m. Mary **Shepherd** 9 Sep 1840;<sup>177</sup> m. Lois **Shepherd** Jan 1845;<sup>177</sup> m. Sophronia **Guild** Apr 1863;<sup>177</sup> m. Lydia **Wheelock** Feb 1866;<sup>177</sup> m. Emeline **Houston** Feb 1870.<sup>177</sup>

Children of Joseph<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Harriet **Pierce** were:

541. i. JOSIAH B.<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK, m. Martha Elizabeth Denney; b. 2 Jan 1836.

Children of Joseph<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Mary **Shepherd** were:

- i. HARRIET<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 1 Nov 1841;<sup>177</sup> d. 1 Jan 1865 at age 23.<sup>177</sup>

Children of Joseph<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Lois **Shepherd** were as follows:

- i. MARY<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 1846;<sup>177</sup> d. 3 Nov 1863.<sup>177</sup>
- ii. JOHN WHEELOCK; b. 18 Feb 1851.<sup>177</sup>

In 1876, John was married with three children. (Source: History of Sanbornton, NH, 1881).

- iii. IDA WHEELOCK; b. 20 Nov 1854.<sup>177</sup>

'The History of Sanbornton' expresses uncertainty about the first name Ida.

- iv. AMASA WHEELOCK; b. 14 May 1857.<sup>177</sup>

Children of Joseph<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Sophronia **Guild** were:

- i. RUFUS<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 12 Feb 1865.<sup>177</sup>

LYDIA **WHEELOCK**. The ancestry of Lydia is not known.

There were no children of Joseph<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Lydia **Wheelock**.



---

There were no children of Joseph<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Emeline **Houston**.

421. SARAH L.<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Simeon<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Phinehas<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); Mrs. Mary Gregg Dart. DAR ID Number: 16092 Born in Rock Island, Illinois. Wife of Albert C. Dart. Descendant of Ebenezer Scott. Daughter of Dr. Patrick Gregg and Sarah L. Wheelock, his wife. Granddaughter of Simeon Wheelock and Mary Scott, his wife. Gr.-granddaughter of Ebenezer Scott and Celia Brett, his wife. Ebenezer Scott, (1765-1819), served in the N. H. militia during the Revolution. He was born in Winchester, N. H.

The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution Volume 17 page 38.

Children of Sarah L.<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Patrick **Gregg** were:

- i. MARY<sup>9</sup> GREGG.

422. JOHN<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*William<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Phinehas<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1822; d. 2 Mar 1874 at Buffalo, NY.

Children of John<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and an unknown spouse were:

- i. WARREN<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 2 Dec 1848.

423. PRUDENCE F.<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*William<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Phinehas<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1826 at Cheshire County, NH; m. Alvin Thayer **Willard** 12 Nov 1850 at Winchester, NH.

Children of Prudence F.<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Alvin Thayer **Willard** all b. at Winchester, NH, were as follows:

- i. ELLA L.<sup>9</sup> WILLARD; b. 15 Aug 1852.
- ii. LILLA GERTRUDE WILLARD; b. 22 Dec 1853.
- iii. JENNIE MAY WILLARD; b. 4 Mar 1855.
- iv. DORA S. WILLARD; b. 4 Mar 1855.
- v. SARAH ELDORA WILLARD; b. 10 Feb 1860.

424. THOMAS D.<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*William<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Phinehas<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 29 Nov 1830 at Winchester, NH; m. Mary Ann **McCoy** 25 May 1852 at Haydenville, NH; d. 22 Nov 1864 at Millum, Georgia, at age 33.

Thomas died as a Union prisoner of war in a Confederate camp in Millum, Georgia. (Source: Records of Su Wetzel, descendant of Phinehas Wheelock and Prudence Dodge, May 1999).

MARY ANN **McCOY** was born on 10 Feb 1835 at Ashuelott, NH.

Children of Thomas D.<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Mary Ann **McCoy** were as follows:

542. i. HERBERT HAROLD<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK, b. 21 Dec 1854 at Keene, NH.
543. ii. FRANK EDWARD WHEELOCK, b. 19 Feb 1858 at Keene, NH; m. Mary Ellen Porter.
- iii. IDA ELLEN WHEELOCK; b. 1860.
- iv. ARTHUR PENNINGTON WHEELOCK; b. 29 Apr 1863 at Gilsum, NH.

425. ELISHA KENT KANE<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Elbridge<sup>7</sup>, Phineas<sup>6</sup>, Phinehas<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 9 Jun 1857 at Hometown, Allen Co, IN;<sup>406</sup> m. Matilda **Henderson** 19 Jan 1881;<sup>406</sup> m. Anna J. **Pontius** Jul 1913;<sup>406</sup> d. 28 Dec 1928 at Fort Wayne, IN, at age 71.<sup>406</sup>

Elisha Kent Kane **Wheelock** was a Physician. Elisha Kent Kane Wheelock was named for the Arctic explorer who returned from his second expedition and published his memoirs in 1856. He grew to boyhood in Leo, Indiana, where he attended school. In 1872, he entered into a dental apprenticeship with Dr. Long and Dr. Brown, both of Fort Wayne, Indiana. Not satisfied with the dental

profession, and against the advice of his father, he studied to teach, obtained a license, and began to teach in an Amish settlement, one half mile east of Leo.

In 1877, his half brother, Dr. Elbridge Gerry Wheelock came to Leo to take up the practice of medicine. Inspired, Elisha Kent Kane Wheelock entered Bellevue Hospital Medical College in New York City, where he graduated 1 Mar 1880. After this he returned to Hometown, Indiana, where he was born, and where his father and half brother had already established enviable reputations as doctors. He practiced there for a time, and then moved to Fort Wayne, Indiana, where he continued his practice.

From 1884 to 1900, Dr. Wheelock held the professorship of ophthalmology and otology at the the Fort Wayne College of Medicine. He was the first coronor of Allen County, having been appointed to the position in 1881. He was elected the following year, and held the position for four more years.

(Sources: (1) An autobiography, written by Dr. Elisha Kent Kane Wheelock in 1901, and kindly supplied by Barbara (Corbett) Bishop, a descendant of Dr. Wheelock, Aug 2000; and (2) 'History of the Maumee River Basin, Allen County, Indiana', by Colonel Robert S. Robertson, Volume III, date and publisher not given.).

**MATILDA HENDERSON.** Matilda was the 'only daughter and child' of George W. Henderson and Magoline Tarney.

(Source: Autobiography of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane Wheelock, written in 1901, and kindly supplied by Barbara (Corbett) Bishop, a descendant of E. K. K. Wheelock, Aug 2000).

Children of Elisha Kent Kane<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Matilda **Henderson** were as follows:

- 544. i. **GEORGE HENDERSON<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK**, b. 9 Nov 1881 at Fort Wayne, IN; m. Mabel Louise Kellogg.
- 545. ii. **GERA KATHARINE WHELOCK**, b. 10 Apr 1885 at Fort Wayne, IN; m. Thomas Dilworth.
- iii. **MARGARET WHELOCK**; b. 1888;<sup>406</sup> d. 10 May 1889.<sup>406</sup>
- iv. **RUTH WHELOCK**; b. 29 Jun 1891 at Fort Wayne, IN;<sup>407</sup> d. 11 Aug 1958 at Easton, Maryland, at age 67.<sup>406</sup>  
Ruth was born at the house on 144 Maumee Ave., Fort Wayne, IN.

(Source: Autobiographical Letter, written by Dr. Elisha Kent Kane Wheelock, 1901; kindly supplied by Barbara (Corbett) Bishop, Aug. 2000).

There were no children of Elisha Kent Kane<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Anna J. **Pontius**.

426. **DEXTER<sup>8</sup> WHELOCK** (*Martin<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 8 Oct 1823 at Conway, Franklin Co, MA;<sup>293</sup> m. Olive M. **Wheeler** 10 Sep 1846 at Fitchburgh, MA;<sup>408</sup> d. Aug 1903 at Wendell, MA, at age 79.<sup>291</sup>  
'New England Families, Genealogical and Memorial', Cutter, Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1914, Pg. 1277 has the following to say about Dexter.

'Dexter was educated in the public schools of his native town, and learned the trade of stone cutter. He followed his trade at Northfield, MA, and vicinity. He had previously worked in a piano factory at Erving, and in a chair factory at Gardner. In politics he was a Republican.'

**OLIVE M. WHEELER** was born in 1820 at Westmoreland, NH.<sup>291</sup> She died in 1878 at Wendell, MA.<sup>291</sup>

Children of Dexter<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Olive M. **Wheeler** were as follows:

- i. **CHARLES T.<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK**; b. 1850;<sup>291</sup> m. Minnie Ophelia Sargent circa 1876;<sup>409</sup> d. 1901 at New York.<sup>291</sup>
- ii. **ELIZABETH MEHITABLE WHELOCK**; b. 1852.<sup>291</sup>

---

The Gardner Vital Records give her name and birthdate as follows: Mehitable Elizabeth, 30 Jan 1848, at Royalston. According to 'New England Families, Genealogical and Memorial', Cutter, 1914, Mehitable lived in Athol in 1914.

- iii. NELLIE MARIA WHELOCK; b. 1854.<sup>291</sup>  
Nellie resided in Gill, MA in 1914.

(Source: 'New England Families, Genealogical and Memorial', Cutter, Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1914.).

- iv. WILLIAM W. WHELOCK; b. 1856.<sup>291</sup>

William W. Wheelock was a Stone Cutter. William resided in Farley, MA, in 1914.

(Source: 'New England Families, Genealogical and Memorial', Cutter, Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1914.).

- v. ETTA F. WHELOCK; b. 1858.<sup>291</sup>

546. vi. HENRY M. WHELOCK, b. 16 Nov 1860 at Erving, MA.

**427. FLETCHER<sup>8</sup> WHELOCK** (*Abel<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, Abel<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1830.<sup>291</sup>

Fletcher Wheelock moved from Torbrook to Clarence, Nova Scotia. (Source: John Manning Wheelock, April 1999).

Children of Fletcher<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Harriett Newell **Hemming** were:

- i. ARTHUR JUDSON<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK; b. 1860.<sup>291</sup>

**428. GUILFORD DUDLEY<sup>8</sup> WHELOCK** (*Wesley<sup>7</sup>, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Abel<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Cambridge Cemetery, Cambridge, MA;<sup>300</sup> b. 27 Mar 1837 at Wilmot, Nova Scotia;<sup>300</sup> m. Jessie Elizabeth **Pierce** 29 Dec 1861 at Wilmot, Nova Scotia;<sup>300</sup> d. 28 Jun 1878 at Cambridge, MA, at age 41.<sup>300</sup>

Guilford drowned in the Charles River, at the age of 39 years, 2 months, and 29 days. His death was reported in the Cambridge Chronicle on 29 June 1878, pg. 4, column 5. (Source: Beverly Wheelock Musick, and Georgia Wheelock, descendants of Guilford Dudley Wheelock.).

JESSIE ELIZABETH **PIERCE**. Jesse was the daughter of John Magee Pierce and Patience Chelsey. She died in the home of her daughter, Cora. (Source: Beverly Wheelock Musick and Georgia Wheelock, descendants of Guilford Dudley Wheelock and Jesse Pierce, April 1999.).

She was buried at Cambridge Cemetery, Cambridge, MA.<sup>300</sup> She was born on 27 Nov 1837 at Middleton, Nova Scotia.<sup>300</sup> She died on 29 Apr 1920 at Beverly, MA, at age 82.<sup>300</sup>

Children of Guilford Dudley<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Jessie Elizabeth **Pierce** were as follows:

- i. SYRETHER ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK; b. 9 Feb 1862 at Wilmot, NS;<sup>300</sup> m. Smith A. Mowry 14 Nov 1883 at Cambridge, MA.<sup>410</sup>

Syrethe went by the name of Bessie. Bessie moved to Oregon, according to the obituary of her sister Cora.

- ii. CORA JANE WHEELOCK; b. 26 Sep 1863 at Wilmot, NS;<sup>300</sup> m. Gideon E. Dean 11 Sep 1883 at Cambridge, MA;<sup>411</sup> d. 10 Jun 1929 at Beverly, MA, at age 65.<sup>300</sup>  
Cora's obituary appeared on the front page of the 'Beverly Evening Times', Friday, 11 June 1929.

- iii. JESSIE BLANCHE WHEELOCK; b. 24 Dec 1871 at Cambridge, MA;<sup>300</sup> m. Richard Francis Evans 19 Jun 1894.<sup>412</sup>
- 547. iv. GUILFORD PERCY WHEELOCK, b. 28 Jun 1874 at Cambridge, MA; m. Margaret Jeannette Dolan.

429. ISAAC ROBINSON<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Ezekiel<sup>7</sup>, Abel<sup>6</sup>, Abel<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 24 Jan 1843 at Kingston, Nova Scotia;<sup>413</sup> m. Rosalie **Hutchins** 13 Jun 1872 at Providence, RI.<sup>413</sup>

Isaac Robinson **Wheelock** was a Minister.

Children of Isaac Robinson<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Rosalie **Hutchins** were as follows:

- i. ROSALIE<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK.
- ii. HOWARD BRADFORD WHEELOCK.
- 548. iii. MERTON HAYES WHEELOCK, b. 15 Feb 1876 at Fitchburg, MA; m. Mattie Evalyn Marshall.

430. DENNIS HILLS<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Jonathan<sup>7</sup>, Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 29 Mar 1827 at Leominster, Worcester, MA;<sup>40</sup> m. Fannie Robbins **Phillips** circa 1849.<sup>414</sup>

Dennis Hills **Wheelock** was a Merchant.

FANNIE ROBBINS **PHILLIPS**. Fannie Phillips was from Newfane, Vt. (Source: Leominster Vital Records) She was the daughter of Mason Phillips. She died while on a trip to visit her son in Millis, MA.

She was born on 18 Sep 1828 at Newfane, VT.<sup>188</sup> She died on 28 Apr 1901 at Millis, MA, at age 72.<sup>188</sup>

Children of Dennis Hills<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Fannie Robbins **Phillips** were as follows:

- i. MARY FRANCES<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 17 Dec 1852 at Leominster, Worcester, MA;<sup>188</sup> m. George W. Brown 1 May 1871 at Leominster, Worcester, MA.<sup>188</sup>
- ii. ELLEN ELIZABETH WHEELOCK; b. 7 Jun 1854 at Leominster, Worcester, MA;<sup>188</sup> m. John C. Chapin 8 Jan 1880;<sup>188</sup> d. 17 Aug 1897 at Leominster, Worcester, MA, at age 43.<sup>188</sup>
- iii. ADA M. WHEELOCK; b. 10 Apr 1858;<sup>188</sup> d. 11 Jun 1859 at age 1.<sup>188</sup>
- 549. iv. ALBERT HENRY WHEELOCK, b. 6 Dec 1859 at Leominster, Worcester, MA; m. Mary Etta Wood.
- 550. v. ALICE M. WHEELOCK, b. 27 Apr 1866 at Leominster, Worcester, MA; m. Henry W. Ford.

431. EMILY JANE<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Jonathon<sup>7</sup>, Peter<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 15 Apr 1816 at Potsdam, NY;<sup>304</sup> m. Joseph **Dickinson** 1835;<sup>191</sup> d. 25 Nov 1857 at Beaver Dam, WI, at age 41.<sup>191</sup>

Emily had two daughters by Joseph Dickinson, both died young. Her children by Lieutenant William Root are taken from 'History of Royalton, VT'. (Source: 'History of Royalton, VT', by Evelyn M. Wood Lovejoy, Free Press Printing Company, Burlington, VT, 1911).

Children of Emily Jane<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and William **Root** were as follows:

- i. ERASTUS<sup>9</sup> ROOT.
- ii. CHARLES ROOT.
- iii. AUGUSTA ROOT.
- iv. FRANK DESNOYERS ROOT.
- v. HENLEY CHAPMAN ROOT.

JOSEPH **DICKINSON**. Samuel Richardson (1602-1658) & Josiah Ellsworth (1629-1689) Some Descendants, p. 565-6.

There were no children of Emily Jane<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Joseph **Dickinson**.

**432.** ABBY ANNA<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Jonathon<sup>7</sup>, Peter<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 18 Feb 1819 at Ogdensburg, NY;<sup>304</sup> m. William **Chapman** 21 Jul 1836;<sup>191</sup> d. 6 Apr 1872 at Green Bay, WI, at age 53.<sup>191</sup>

Children by Lieutenant William Chapman were taken from the 'History of Royalton, VT.'

Children of Abby Anna<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and William **Chapman** were as follows:

- i. HENRY<sup>9</sup> CHAPMAN.
- ii. MARY CHAPMAN.
- iii. ANNIE LEOLA CHAPMAN.

**433.** CARLETON BOWMAN<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Jonathon<sup>7</sup>, Peter<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 7 May 1822 at Ogdensburg, NY;<sup>304</sup> m. Caroline **Cox** 16 Jun 1847;<sup>191</sup> d. 24 Jan 1884 at age 61.<sup>191</sup>

Children from 'History of Royalton, VT.'

Members of this family appear in the 1860 Federal Census for Brown County, Wisconsin.

CAROLINE **COX**. Samuel Richardson (1602-1658) & Josiah Ellsworth (1629-1689) Some Descendants, p. 565-6.

Children of Carleton Bowman<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Caroline **Cox** were as follows:

- i. WILLIAM CHAPMAN<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK.
- ii. HENRY COX WHELOCK.

**434.** CHARLES LAFAYETTE<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Jonathon<sup>7</sup>, Peter<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 11 May 1824 at Ogdensburg, NY;<sup>304</sup> d. 20 Dec 1897 at age 73.<sup>191</sup>

Children from 'History of Royalton, VT.'

Members of this family appear in the 1860 Census for Brown County, Wisconsin.

Children of Charles Lafayette<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Maria Jane **Irwin** were as follows:

- i. FRANCIS<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK.
- ii. CHARLES WHELOCK.
- iii. KATE IRWIN WHELOCK.

**435.** SARAH<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*David<sup>7</sup>, Peter<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 13 Sep 1833;<sup>191</sup> m. David **Copeland** 14 Mar 1858.<sup>191</sup>

Children of Sarah<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and David **Copeland** were as follows:

- i. S. ALDULA<sup>9</sup> COPELAND; b. at Springville, NY.<sup>191</sup>
- ii. NELLIE BOYD COPELAND; b. at Hillsboro, OR;<sup>191</sup> d. 6 Aug 1884.<sup>191</sup>  
Nellie died at age 12 yrs, and 10 days.

436. ARTHUR BUCK<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Peter<sup>7</sup>, Peter<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 19 Apr 1832 at Royalton, VT;<sup>194</sup> m. Cynthia E. **Mundy** 21 Oct 1869 at Hudson, SD.<sup>415</sup>

In 1833, Arthur moved with his parents from Royalton to Newbury, VT, where he was reared and educated. He remained there until 1853, when he moved to Milwaukee, WI where his uncle, J. S. Buck, and maternal grandmother, Polly Buck, lived.

On 19 Apr 1861, Arthur Wheelock enlisted in the Milwaukee Light Guards, which later became Company A, First Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. He served in this unit for three months, after which he enlisted as a private in the Seventh Wisconsin Light Artillery. He served as a recruiter, and in Sep 1861 was promoted to second lieutenant. On 21 Aug 1864 he was captured in Memphis, TN, and taken to Cahaba, Alabama. After two months of captivity, he was exchanged, and again entered active duty. On 18 Apr 1865, he was made Captain of the Seventh Battery; and on 20 July 1865, at the age of 33, he was mustered out of service, in Milwaukee.

At the close of the war, Arthur Buck Wheelock built railroads in the west for two years (1866 - Feb 1868); after which, he moved to the Dakota Territory. There He homesteaded land in Lincoln County, where the town of Hudson, SD is now located. Arthur Wheelock, who donated the land for the town site, named it Eden; but because the place was often confused with nearby Egan, the name changed to Hudson.

For twenty years Arthur Wheelock farmed his land in Hudson. Deeply interested in matters affecting the development of the commonwealth, he service as a representative to the territorial legislature (1870 to 1872), and was a county commissioner for two years.

In 1888 he moved to Sioux Falls, SD, where he served as the chief of police, and later as a city justice.

Sources.

1) 'History of Royalton, VT', by Evelyn M. Wood Lovejoy, Free Press Printing Company, Burlington, VT, 1911.

2) 'History of Dakota Territory', George W. Kingsbury, Volume IV, pages 76-79, published 1915; transcribed by Maurice Kreuger, and display at [www.RootsWeb.com](http://www.RootsWeb.com), Jan 2001.

3) Biography of Judge Arthur Buck Wheelock, displayed at [www.RootsWeb.com](http://www.RootsWeb.com), at the Sioux Valley Genealogical Society Website, under Biographies, taken from 'History of Minnehaha County, South Dakota', by Dana R. Bailey, 1899. See <http://www.rootsweb.com/~sdsvgl/>.

CYNTHIA E. **MUNDY**. Cynthia Mundy was the daughter of James Martin Mundy.

(Source: 'History of Dakota Territory', George W. Kingsbury, Volume IV, pages 76-79, published 1915.).

Children of Arthur Buck<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Cynthia E. **Mundy** were as follows:

551. i. MARY ELSIE<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK, b. DATE UNKNOWN; m. Maurice Blair Mayne.
- ii. ALICE MURIEL WHEELOCK; b. DATE UNKNOWN.<sup>415</sup>

437. JEROME SLATER<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 9 Aug 1823 at Shaftsbury, Vt;<sup>216</sup> m. Fannie J. **Howell** 1847.<sup>216</sup>

The children of Jerome and Anna are taken from 'Biographical Review, Biographical Sketches of The Leading Citizens of Livingston and Wyoming Counties, NY', Boston, Biographical Review Publishing Company, 1895.

The same book writes the following about Jerome.

Jerome S. Wheelock was but five years old when his parents came to New York; and he clearly remembers many incidents of the journey, and the pioneer life during the early years in the new home. He assisted his father with the farm and hotel work until he was twenty-one, when he started for himself in the grocery business. Soon after, he gave this up for a short time and engaged in buying standing timber, which he cut, and then rafted the lumber through the Genessee and Erie Canals to Albany. He again took up the grocery business for a period of five years, after which time farming occupied his attention; but, as this was not entirely satisfactory, he resumed mercantile business, carrying a general stock, continuing in this until 1884. At that time he was owner of a farm at Conesus Lake; and, as he had sold out his business, farming interested him for a number of years, until, finding a suitable purchaser, he sold out, and has since lived practically retired.

Mr. Wheelock cast his first vote with the Democrats for Polk and Dallas, and his next with the Free Soil party, for Van Buren. Then, being one of the first to realize the benefits to be derived from a change in politics, he assisted in the organization of the Republican party. He was appointed Postmaster under Lincoln's administration, his commission bearing the signature of Montgomery Blair; and the length of time he held this post shows the efficiency with which he has served the public, and the high esteem in which he is regarded.

Children of Jerome Slater<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Fannie J. **Howell** were as follows:

552. i. EMMER J.<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK
- ii. RICHARD WHELOCK.
- iii. ELIZABETH WHELOCK.
- iv. ANNA WHELOCK; b. circa 1846;<sup>221</sup> d. 10 Dec 1848 at Leicester, Livingston Co., NY.<sup>221</sup>
- v. JOHN WHELOCK; b. circa 1856;<sup>221</sup> d. 10 Oct 1857 at Leicester, Livingston Co., NY.<sup>221</sup>
- vi. WILLIE WHELOCK; b. circa 1859;<sup>221</sup> d. 4 Oct 1872 at Leicester, Livingston Co., NY.<sup>221</sup>
- vii. ETTA WHELOCK.
- viii. EFFIE WHELOCK.

438. ORVILLE<sup>8</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Alden<sup>7</sup>, Amariah<sup>6</sup>, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Alexandria National Cemetery, Virginia;<sup>416</sup> b. 30 May 1826 at Trumbell, OH;<sup>308</sup> m. Anna **Cornell** 1 May 1851 at Ionia County, MI;<sup>308</sup> d. 9 Sep 1862 at Lyceum Hospital, Alexandria, Virginia, at age 36.<sup>416</sup>

Orville enlisted in the Civil War at Jackson, Michigan on September 23, 1861 as a sergeant in Co. K. 8th Reg't Michigan Infantry. On September 9, 1862, Orville Wheelock died in the Battle of Chantilly of the Civil War.

Children of Orville<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Anna **Cornell** were:

553. i. MARY<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK, m. Merritt Lowe; b. 14 Aug 1853 at Ionia County, MI; m. Silos Marion Gifford.

439. JULIA SUSAN<sup>8</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Alden<sup>7</sup>, Amariah<sup>6</sup>, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Hazelwood Cemetery, Springfield, Mo;<sup>417</sup> b. 7 Oct 1833 at Avon, Ohio;<sup>417</sup> m. Porter C. **Freeman** 18 May 1873 at Ionia Co, MI;<sup>308</sup> d. 7 Jun 1900 at Quincy, Ill, at age 66.<sup>417</sup>

Julia Susan Wheelock, teacher, author, and heroine of the Civil War was born in Avon, Ohio, on October 7, 1833, the seventh child of Alden and Elsie (Morey) Wheelock. In her time, she was referred to as 'The Florence Nightingale of Michigan'; a tribute to her efforts tending wounded Civil War soldiers. She kept a well written diary of her Civil War experiences that serves as a captivating chronicle of the war and her times. The diary is part of the Civil War collection housed in the Lincoln Museum of Lincoln Memorial University (LMU).

When Julia was four, her father moved the family from Ohio to Erie, Pennsylvania. Her father died when she was 11 years old, and her mother when she was 21. After her mother died, Julia moved to Michigan to be near her brothers Orville and Chapin. In 1858, she entered Kalamazoo College, majoring in Latin and higher Math. Upon graduation, she began teaching.

Julia's story as a courageous participant in the Civil War begins in 1861, when her brother, Orville, enlisted. On September 23, 1861 he was mustered into Company K, Eighth Michigan Infantry. After a brief assignment as a recruiter in Detroit, he was sent to

Washington, DC, with his regiment. The Eight Michigan Infantry saw action in September of 1862 at the Battle of Chantilly, Orville's first battle. He was seriously wounded during the encounter, losing his left leg.

Julia was preparing for the new school year when a messenger delivered word of her brother's condition. She started her diary that day (September 10, 1862) with this entry.

'At 1/2 past 8 o'clock Tinie Stone called and wished to see me: I went to the door, when she informed me, that brother Orville was seriously wounded the first day of Sept. in the battle near Centerville, that he lay several days on the field, had his left limb amputated -- but was finally taken to a hospital in Alexandria, Va.'

The next day Julia set out for Washington, DC, to the aid of her brother. Anna, Orville's wife, and her sister, Sarah, both accompanied Julia on her journey. In two days they arrived and immediately began looking for Orville among the wounded and dying in the hospitals of Washington. During her search Julia befriended Elmina Brainard, a nurse from Michigan who had come to attend to the wounded soldiers of the Seventh Michigan Infantry. She and Elmina became close friends and would work together throughout the Civil War.

On September 14, 1862, Julia, Anna, and Sarah were told that Orville had been seen in a hospital in Alexandria, Virginia. When they arrived, they went first to the Southern Methodist Hospital, and then to the Lyceum, where they were told that Orville was just across the street, at the Baptist Church hospital. They started across the street, but were called back and told that Orville was at the Lyceum, and was doing fine.

But hope quickly turned to despair when they were met at the door, and told that Orville had died on September 9, 1862, and had been buried the next day in grave 207 at the soldiers cemetery in Alexandria (now the Alexandria National Cemetery).

The grief stricken women were taken to the cemetery by Clara Jones, the nurse who attended to Orville in his final hours. Clara greatly impressed Julia with her account of Orville's sickness.

Several days later, Anna and Sarah left for Michigan; but Julia stayed behind and visited hospitals with her new friend, Elmina. By the end of September, both had been appointed visiting agents of the Michigan Relief Association.

Julia's duties during this period were to administer to the sick, wounded, and dying soldiers; with an emphasis on those from Michigan. She would assist the nurses, help feed the soldiers, write letters home for those unable to do so themselves, and provide moral support for those who might not live to see the morrow.

Julia's diaries are filled with accounts of anguish and suffering. She worked for up to twelve hours a day, caring for the wounded and dying, after which she would return to her Alexandria boarding and bake pies to take to the soldiers the next day.

Julia fought to improve the conditions of the warehouses and churches that were used to house the wounded. They were often dirty and unsanitary. She felt that they were looked upon as repositories for the dying rather than houses of healing.

In time, Julia's kindness and hard work became well known amongst the soldiers. She was paid five dollars a week, funded with donations by the people of Michigan.

She occasionally did some sightseeing. Her diary has stories of visits to the Capitol, Mt. Vernon, and Christ Church in Alexandria, where she wrote about running her hand over the pew that George Washington sat in.

During a speech, given by Andrew Johnson, she saw Abraham Lincoln, and his young son, accompanied by members of his cabinet. She met Ulysses S. Grant, in 1864, during one of her visits to the front.

She writes at length of Lincoln's assassination. She visited Lincoln lying in state at both the White House and the Capitol. The following is her account.



'The windows, mantle & walls were heavy draped in black. In the middle of the room on a platform covered with black sat the coffin which was beautiful beyond description. A wreath of white flowers and green leaves lay all around the coffin & overhead was a canopy of black. There in the cold embrace of death lay the Chief Magistrate of our country - a placid smile was upon his countenance. It seemed he must only be sleeping, that he would soon awake, but alas! he sleeps the sleep that knows no waking.'

Julia's work with the Michigan Relief association ended in July 1865. She stayed in Washington, working at the Treasury Department, until 1873, when she returned to Michigan.

She married Porter C. Freeman, of Middleville, Michigan, on May 18, 1873. The couple lived in Middleville, where they had two sons, Frank Wheelock Freeman, born 1876, and Frederick Orville Freeman, born 1879. The family later moved to Springfield, Missouri, where Frank died at the young age of 14. Fred became a geologist and oil operator.

Julia wrote 'Boys in White, Experiences of a Hospital Agent in and Around Washington' while in Middleville. The book described her wartime experiences. It sold reasonably well, and received good reviews.

In 1890, Julia was granted a pension of 12 dollars a month for her service during the war. A document, issued by the House of Representatives stated, 'Julia Wheelock was a brave woman, a patriot in the highest sense of the term.'

She died on June 7, 1900, at the age of sixty six. She was buried next to her son, Frank, in the Hazlewood Cemetery, in Springfield, Mo. Today, the site overlooks the Springfield National Cemetery.

#### Sources.

(an unknown value).

O 'Michigans Florence Nightengale', by Weldon Petz, published in the July/Aug 1998 issue of ???

O 'In Bonnet and Shawl, Adventures of a Michigan Relief Agent During the Civil War', by Frances Davis McTeer, published in ??? on date ???

O 'Julia Susan Wheelock, The Florence Nightingale of Michigan During the Civil War', by Robert L. Kincaid, published in ??? on date ???

O 'The Boys in White: The Experiences of a Hospital Agent in and around Washington', by Julia S. Wheelock, NY, 1870.

O 'Diary of Julia S. Wheelock, 1862-1867', Civil War Collection, Lincoln Museum, Lincoln Memorial University.

PORTER C. FREEMAN was born on 4 Feb 1839.<sup>416</sup> He died on 30 May 1913 at Springfield, Mo, at age 74.<sup>416</sup>

Children of Julia Susan<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Porter C. **Freeman** were as follows:

- i. FRANK WHELOCK<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN; b. 10 Oct 1875 at Middleville, MI;<sup>416</sup> d. 26 Jun 1889 at MO at age 13.<sup>416</sup>
- ii. FREDERICK ORVILLE FREEMAN; b. 1879.

Frederick Orville Freeman was a Geologist. Orville was a practicing oil geologist in 1944, living in Oklahoma. (Source: 'Michigans Florence Nightengale', by Weldon Petz, an article published in the July/Aug 1998 issue of a magazine, title unknown.).

440. ROZILLA CORDELIA<sup>8</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Alden<sup>7</sup>, Amariah<sup>6</sup>, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Lakeview Cemetery, Columbia, SD;<sup>308</sup> b. 10 Apr 1835 at PA;<sup>308</sup> m. Homer Judson **Smith** 28 Aug 1853 at Ronald Township, Ionia Co, MI;<sup>308</sup> d. 18 Apr 1923 at Britton, Marshall Co, SD, at age 88.<sup>308</sup>

HOMER JUDSON SMITH was buried at Lakeview Cemetery, Columbia, SD.<sup>308</sup>

Children of Rozilla Cordelia<sup>s</sup> Wheelock and Homer Judson Smith were as follows:

- i. EMMA JULIA<sup>s</sup> SMITH; bur. at Lakeview Cemetery, Columbia, SD;<sup>418</sup> b. 1856;<sup>418</sup> d. 1947.<sup>418</sup>
- ii. ARTHUR H. SMITH; bur. at Lakeview Cemetery, Columbia, SD;<sup>418</sup> b. 1866;<sup>418</sup> d. 1943.<sup>418</sup>
- iii. STELLA SMITH; bur. at Mt. View Cemetery, Pasadena, CA;<sup>418</sup> b. 1869;<sup>418</sup> d. 1915.<sup>418</sup>

Stella, afflicted with TB, was taken to California by her husband, Chester E. Corry. An accomplished pianist, she raised two children, Chester E. Corry, II, and Marj Corry. Unfortunately, Stella died while the children were quite young. (Source: Christy Van Heukelem, great granddaughter of Stella (Smith) Corry, Jan 2000.).

441. SUSAN<sup>s</sup> WHEELOCK (*Lyman<sup>7</sup>, Lyman<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Wheelock Cemetery, West Milton, OH;<sup>310</sup> b. 23 Jul 1824 at Union Township, Miami Co, OH;<sup>199</sup> m. John Teague 12 Mar 1846 at Miami, OH;<sup>419</sup> d. 8 Dec 1868 at Newton Township, Miami Co, OH, at age 44.<sup>420</sup>

An obituary, written by Susan's brother in law, Benjamin N. Langston, was found in a family bible, originally owned by Jane Coppock, now owned (Oct 2000) by Barbara Teague (ggg-granddaughter of Jane Coppock, a Susan (Wheelock) Teague).

'TEAGUE - Died, near Pleasant Hill, Miami County Ohio, December 8th, 1868, Susan Teague, wife of John Teague, in her 45th year. After taking an affectionate farewell of her husband, five children, and other relatives, and friends, she fell asleep in Jesus. At her fall many tears were shed, and many hearts were filled with sorrow and mourning. Funeral sermon by Elders William and Thomas Jay to a large congregation.

B. N. Langston.'

JOHN TEAGUE. John was a farmer in Newton Township, Miami Co, OH. His estate was entered into probate 9 May 1898. The 'History of Miami County, Ohio', by W. H. Beers, published Chicago, 1880, pg. 795 has further information on John Teague.

John Teague is the son of Moses Teague. Moses and his father Samuel Teague moved from South Carolina to southwest Ohio between 1800 and 1805.

He was buried at Wheelock Cemetery, West Milton, OH.<sup>310</sup> (Source: Records of Barbara Teague, great-great granddaughter of John Teague, Summer 2000.).

John Teague's death certificate gives date of death as 10 May 1898, in disagreement with the obituary (which gives 4 May 1898). Since other Miami Co records give 9 May 1898 as the date the estate entered probate, it is assumed the 4 May 1898 date is more accurate.

He was born on 29 Dec 1821 at Newton Township, Miami Co, OH.<sup>419</sup> He died on 4 May 1898 at West Milton, Miami Co, OH, at age 76.<sup>421</sup>

Children of Susan<sup>s</sup> Wheelock and John Teague were as follows:

- i. WARREN<sup>s</sup> TEAGUE; b. 26 Jun 1848 at Ohio;<sup>419</sup> m. Lucy Stevens 14 Aug 1873;<sup>419</sup> m. Ella Hall 12 Dec 1888.<sup>419</sup>
- ii. MARY TEAGUE; b. 23 Dec 1850 at Ohio.<sup>419</sup>
- iii. LYMAN WHEELOCK TEAGUE; bur. at Highland Cemetery, Covington, OH;<sup>422</sup> b. 7 Sep 1853 at Pleasant Hill, Miami Co, OH;<sup>419</sup> m. Daisy Dunning 19 Sep 1878 at Miami Co, OH;<sup>422</sup> d. 6 Dec 1927 at Chicago, Cook Co, IL, at age 74.<sup>419</sup>

Barbara Teague, who supplied most of the research for the family of Lyman Wheelock and Mary Fouts, descends from Lyman Wheelock Teague as follows: Barbara Elaine Teague/Louis Charles Teague/Charles Elston Dorsey Teague/Lyman Wheelock Teague.

- iv. DORSEY SABIN TEAGUE; b. 22 Sep 1856 at Ohio;<sup>419</sup> m. Jennie Lair 19 Sep 1878 at Dayton, OH;<sup>422</sup> d. 1916 at Ohio.<sup>419</sup>
- v. JOSEPH ARTHUR TEAGUE; b. 13 Oct 1859 at Ohio;<sup>419</sup> m. Cynthia Hill 16 Jan 1886 at Ohio.<sup>422</sup>

442. DAVIS<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Lyman<sup>7</sup>, Lyman<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 6 Jun 1837 at Union Township, Miami Co, OH;<sup>199</sup> m. Aldeba **Morse** 8 Oct 1863.<sup>313</sup>

Davis was born on Section 23 in Union Township, 16 June 1838. [Note the discrepancy with Benjamin Langston's birth record.] He married Adelba Morse in 1863. Two years later he moved off his father's farm to a place near Laura, where he owned 95 acres of land. He remained on this property for about six years, after which he removed to West Milton, where he owned 118 1/4 acres of land.

He was a member of Company D, 148th O.V.I., 100-day men, whose time of service was consumed in doing duty on the Potomac, in the vicinity of Washington. As of 1880, he had six children, all of whom were living: Harry, Linnie, Ellis, Lutie, Altie, and Ethel.

(Source: 'The History of Miami County', W. H. Beers and Company, 1880, Chicago, Pg 867.).

ALDEBA **MORSE**. Aldeba was the daughter of Henry and Catherine Morse.

(Source: 'History of Miami County, OH', W. H. Beers, Chicago, 1880.).

She was born on 26 Mar 1843 at Montgomery Co, OH.<sup>313</sup>

Children of Davis<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Aldeba **Morse** were as follows:

- i. HARRY<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK**; m. Carrie Gray 1885;<sup>315</sup> m. Leola Layton 1889.<sup>315</sup>
- ii. LINNIE **WHELOCK**; m. David Stoltz 1887.<sup>315</sup>
- iii. ELLIS **WHELOCK**; m. Carrie Thayer 1894.<sup>315</sup>

The Miami Valley Genealogical Index refers to the marriage of Carrie Thayer and F. B. Mast in 1885, the death of F. B. Mast in 1891, and the marriage of Mrs. Carrie Mast and Ellis Wheelock in 1894. It is presumed Mrs. Carrie Mast and Carrie Thayer are one and the same.

- iv. LUTIE **WHELOCK**; m. Edward Baker 1889.<sup>315</sup>
- v. ALTIE **WHELOCK**.
- vi. ETHEL **WHELOCK**.

443. WARDSWORTH GRANT<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*John<sup>7</sup>, Goddard<sup>6</sup>, Asa<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 12 Feb 1835 at Hinesburg, VT; d. 24 Aug 1897 at age 62.

Mormon Archives submitted by, Zulfelt, Pluma D.: Waite, M.W. Wheelock Family of Calais, Vermont.

MARTHA A. **TROTT**. Mormon Archives submitted by, Zulfelt, Pluma D.: Waite, M.W. Wheelock Family of Calais, Vermont.

Children of Wardsworth Grant<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Martha A. **Trott** were as follows:

- i. CHARLES E.<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK**; Janesville, WI newspaper (obituary).
- ii. GEORGE H. **WHELOCK**; Janesville, WI newspaper (obituary).

---

iii. ARTHUR WHELOCK; Janesville, WI newspaper (obituary).

iv. FRANK W. WHELOCK; Janesville, WI newspaper (obituary).

444. JUDSON E.<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Salem<sup>7</sup>, Salem<sup>6</sup>, Asa<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at North Street Cemetery, Auburn, NY;<sup>423</sup> b. 1856 at Auburn, NY;<sup>423</sup> d. 1931.<sup>423</sup>

DEWEY E. **OBRIEN**. The North Street Cemetery listing lists Dewey E. Obrien as a Widow, buried in the Wheelock plot, near Judson E. Wheelock. Mary A. Sant, buried in the Wheelock Plot, is referred to as daughter of Judson and Dewey.

She was buried at North Street Cemetery, Auburn, NY.<sup>423</sup> She was born in 1859.<sup>423</sup> She died in 1915.<sup>423</sup>

Children of Judson E.<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Dewey E. **Obrien** were as follows:

i. DEWEY<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK**; bur. at North Street Cemetery, Auburn, NY;<sup>423</sup> d. 4 Oct 1881.<sup>423</sup>

Dewey is buried in the Wheelock Plot in North Street Cemetery, Auburn, NY, next to Judson Wheelock, and Dewey E. Obrien. Though not proven, it is presumed she is their daughter.

ii. JUDSON **WHELOCK**; bur. at North Street Cemetery, Auburn, NY;<sup>423</sup> b. 1884;<sup>423</sup> d. 1911.<sup>423</sup>

Judson, Jr. is buried in the North Street Cemetery, Auburn, NY, next to Judson Wheelock and Dewey E. Obrien. It is presumed that he is their son.

iii. MARY A. **WHELOCK**; bur. at North Street Cemetery, Auburn, NY;<sup>423</sup> b. 1887;<sup>423</sup> d. 1915.<sup>423</sup>

The North Street Cemetery, in Auburn, NY, has Mary A. Sant, 'daughter of Judson and Dewey E.' buried in the Wheelock Plot, next to Judson Wheelock. It is presumed that Sant was her married name.

445. LEWIS JACKSON<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Oscar<sup>7</sup>, Asa<sup>6</sup>, Asa<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 30 Mar 1862 at Stockton, JoDaviess, IL;<sup>327</sup> m. Mary Elizabeth **Westfall** 1 Jun 1882 at Gratiot, Lafayette, WI;<sup>327</sup> d. 14 Sep 1952 at Cherokee, Cherokee, IA, at age 90.<sup>327</sup>

MARY ELIZABETH **WESTFALL** was born on 4 Nov 1864 at Warren, JoDaviess, IL.<sup>327</sup>

Children of Lewis Jackson<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Mary Elizabeth **Westfall** both b. at Meridan, Iowa, were as follows:

554. i. LESLIE CYRIL<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK**, b. 5 Oct 1903; m. Cecilia Mary Meyers.

555. ii. BESS **WHELOCK**, b. 5 Oct 1903.

446. EARL WILLIAM<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Oscar<sup>7</sup>, Asa<sup>6</sup>, Asa<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 13 Jan 1876 at Stockton, JoDaviess, IL;<sup>327</sup> m. Bernice Phina (Ruth) **Mercer** 3 Dec 1915 at Clinton, DeWitt, IL;<sup>327</sup> d. 5 Nov 1939 at Mishawaka, St. Joseph, IN, at age 63.<sup>327</sup>

Name also given as William Earl Wheelock. A certified copy of Maxine Rhea Wheelock's birth certificate (dated 12 Sep 1972) gives the name as Earl William Wheelock.

BERNICE PHINA (RUTH) **MERCER** was born on 15 Dec 1897 at Kendallville, Noble, IN. She married an unknown person on 3 Sep 1946 at Monesco, (?), MI.<sup>327</sup> She died on 6 May 1977 at Niles, Berrien, MI, at age 79.<sup>327</sup>

Children of Earl William<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Bernice Phina (Ruth) **Mercer** were as follows:

556. i. MAXINE RHEA<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK**, b. 2 Oct 1916 at Rockford, Winnebago, IL; m. Stephen Joseph Balha; m. Dennis Collinworth; m. Donald Ray Whybrew; m. Joe Short; m. Howard Elba Quillin.

- 557. ii. DONN ZANE WHELOCK, b. 17 Oct 1918 at Stockton, JoDaviess, IL; m. Mary Lee Bryant; m. Hattie Elizabeth Ruff.
- 558. iii. WILLIAM FRANCIS WHELOCK, b. 7 Feb 1921 at Stockton, JoDaviess, IL; m. Mardell Deloris Bunch.
- 559. iv. GEORGE KENNETH WHELOCK, b. 3 Jun 1926 at Mishawaka, St. Joseph, IN; m. Joy Wanda Westlake; m. Patricia Marlene Cook.
- v. JAMES MERCER WHELOCK; b. 27 Apr 1928 at Mishawaka, St. Joseph, IN;<sup>427</sup> d. 5 Feb 1929 at Mishawaka, St. Joseph, IN.<sup>427</sup>

447. HENRY ALPHONZO<sup>8</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Cyrus<sup>7</sup>, Asa<sup>6</sup>, Asa<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); 'Cyrus Hibbard Wheelock,' Tubbs, Chris, p. 1 (copy in possession of Edwin K. Wheelock).

NAOMI SARIAH **PARKS**. 'Cyrus Hibbard Wheelock,' Tubbs, Chris, p. 1 (copy in possession of Edwin K. Wheelock).

Children of Henry Alphonzo<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Naomi Sariah **Parks** were:

- 560. i. MARION MAUD<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK

448. MARIETTE<sup>8</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Albert<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 4 Nov 1834;<sup>424</sup> m. Amos **Colvin** 28 May 1857 at Hamburg, Erie, NY;<sup>424</sup> d. 8 Nov 1904 at age 70.<sup>425</sup>

Some information about this family was taken from 'Wheelock Family', Carlyle Wheelock and Winifred Gonseth, 1955, Unpublished, located in New England Historical Genealogical Society. This book cites the original source as Oscar Wheelock (probably Mariette's brother), 30 Jun 1915.

Other corroborating information came from Marilyn R. Solari, by way of Theresa Crowell Bickhart, 1999.

Maryette's Administration of Estate is on file at the Erie County Surrogate Court (File # 28888).

AMOS **COLVIN**. Amos was the son of Amos Colvin, Jr. and Sarah Sprague.

He was born on 8 Mar 1829 at East Hamburg, Erie, NY.<sup>424</sup> He died on 7 Jan 1923 at age 93.<sup>426</sup>

Children of Mariette<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Amos **Colvin** were as follows:

- i. ALBERT DWIGHT<sup>9</sup> COLVIN; b. 1858;<sup>424</sup> d. 1943.
- ii. EDWIN R. COLVIN; b. 1862;<sup>424</sup> d. 22 Nov 1911.<sup>426</sup>

449. WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON<sup>8</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Albert<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 9 Jul 1837 at East Hamburg, Erie County, NY;<sup>427</sup> m. Caroline Juliana **Dorst** 2 Oct 1860;<sup>427</sup> m. Lida **Coen** 1886 at Marion, Kansas; d. Jun 1908 at Marion, Kansas, USA, at age 70.<sup>427</sup>

William Henry Harrison **Wheelock** was a Ranch Owner. The genealogy of William Harrison Wheelock, Sr. was derived from a letter written to Virginia Rees Burdick by his grandson, Albert Wheelock; and by a typewritten note, written by one of William's grandchildren (a child of Edward Silas Wheelock). This typewritten note was found in the private records of Persis (Park) Ivett, a Wheelock genealogist; it's origins are not known. Nearly all of the data from these two sources are consistent. Whenever an inconsistency was found, the data was taken from the typewritten note, as this seemed more detailed, and thus more accurate.

The New York census of 1850 corroborates the information presented here. It identifies a William H. Wheelock, age 13, residing in the household of Albert Wheelock, of East Hamburg, N.Y.

Albert wrote that some of his ancestors were from Hamburg, Germany. According to the 1850 Census records, the Dorst family was from Germany; and many of them lived close to the Wheelocks in East Hamburg.

William Harrison had 8 children by his first wife. Albert and 3 of his boys (Albert, Edward, and William) moved from Buffalo, N.Y. to Marion, Kansas circa 1880. His wife (Caroline Dorst) followed him out with 4 daughters, but did not like it and returned to Buffalo. The letter states that William's father had 7 brothers. It also states that William Harrison's oldest son (Jacob) was killed when he was around 14 years old.

Though the source letter from Albert Wheelock, from which most of this information was derived, indicates that William H. Wheelock was from Buffalo, the N.Y. census of 1850 and 1860 place William in East Hamburg, N.Y.

CAROLINE JULIANA **DORST**. Caroline Dorst lived with her husband, William Harrison Wheelock in East Hamburg, NY. They had eight children (3 boys, 5 girls). Circa 1880 William Harrison Wheelock, Sr. moved (with the 3 boys) to Marion, Kansas, where he established a Ranch. Caroline followed with the daughters, but did not like it, and returned to NY. William Harrison Wheelock remarried, so one can speculate that Caroline and William must have divorced.

She was born on 8 Apr 1843 at Buffalo, NY.<sup>427</sup> She died on 26 Nov 1922 at Chicago, Ill, at age 79.<sup>427</sup>

Children of William Henry Harrison<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Caroline Juliana **Dorst** were as follows:

- i. JACOB<sup>s</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 32 AUG 1861 at Hamburg, Erie County, NY;<sup>427</sup> d. 1 May 1874 at Armor, NY.<sup>427</sup>  
Jacob died in the town of Armor, NY, which was originally Abbott's Corners.
  - ii. ARVILLA AUGUSTA WHEELOCK; b. 2 Jan 1863 at Hamburg, Erie, NY;<sup>427</sup> d. 17 Aug 1891 at Buffalo, NY, at age 28.<sup>427</sup>
  561. iii. EDWARD SILAS WHEELOCK, b. 30 Apr 1864 at Hamburg, Erie County, NY; m. Anna Wellman.
  562. iv. ALBERT HENRY WHEELOCK, b. 6 Feb 1866 at Hamburg, Erie County, N.Y., USA; m. Caroline Jane Ewing.
  - v. WILLIAM HARRISON WHEELOCK; b. 6 Nov 1867 at Hamburg, Erie County, N.Y.;<sup>427</sup> d. 23 Oct 1901 at Marion, Kansas, at age 33.<sup>427</sup>
- William Harrison Wheelock was a Ranch Operator. The letter from Albert Wheelock, (William Harrison Wheelock, Sr's grandson), from which the information about William Harrison Wheelock, Jr was derived, states that William moved (probably from Marion, Kansas, where his father lived and operated a ranch) to Woodard, Oklahoma, where he also operated a ranch. and later died of typhoid fever.
563. vi. CARRIE MAY WHEELOCK, b. 5 Sep 1869 at Armor, NY.
  - vii. CLIFFORD FREDERICK WHEELOCK; b. 11 May 1871 at Armor, NY;<sup>427</sup> d. 25 Nov 1931 at Buffalo, NY, at age 60.<sup>427</sup>
  - viii. IDA LELA WHEELOCK; b. 5 May 1873 at Armor, NY;<sup>427</sup> d. 1 Jan 1951 at Chicago, Ill, at age 77.<sup>427</sup>  
Ida married \_\_\_\_ Mead.
  - ix. CLARA MABELLE WHEELOCK; b. 16 Feb 1875 at Armor, NY;<sup>427</sup> d. 3 Jan 1953 at Buffalo, NY, at age 77.<sup>427</sup>
  - x. GRACE CORINNE WHEELOCK; bur. at San Jose, California;<sup>427</sup> b. 17 Feb 1882 at Armor, NY;<sup>427</sup> d. 7 Oct 1975 at Sunnyvale, California, at age 93.<sup>427</sup>  
Grace married \_\_\_\_ Howe.

#### LIDA COEN.

Lida **Coen** was a Hotel Operator. The source letter from Albert Wheelock, William Harrison Wheelock's grandson, states that William was operating a ranch in Marion, Kansas, when he married Lida (Linda, Lidia - the handwriting is unclear). Lida was a 25

year old widow at the time (circa 1886). The letter does not explicitly state that they were married in Marion, but it is clear that she owned a hotel in Marion. Sometimes the letter uses Timmer as her last name. Of the two last names (Coen, Timmer), one is probably her maiden name, the other that of her first husband.

She was born in 1861. She died in 1955.

Children of William Henry Harrison<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Lida **Coen** were:

- i. CHARLES HENRY<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK**; b. 1887 at Marion, Kansas, USA; d. 1935.

**450. OSCAR<sup>8</sup> WHELOCK** (*Albert<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1841 at NY.<sup>331</sup>

Oscar's age in the 1850 New York Census, Erie County, is difficult to read. The birth date of 1841, shown here, assumes that Oscar's age in 1850 was 9 years. This date is confirmed by the administration of estate for his mother, Sena Wheelock. In 1894, this document lists Oscar's age at 53 (Erie County Surrogate Court File # 24289). This same document indicates Dunkirk, NY, as Oscar's place of residence.

The children of Oscar Wheelock (Dime, Hattie, Lee, Fred) are taken from the records of Larry Danker.

Children of Oscar<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and an unknown spouse were as follows:

- i. DIME<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK**.
- ii. HATTIE **WHELOCK**.
- iii. LEE **WHELOCK**.
- iv. FRED **WHELOCK**.

**451. IRENA<sup>8</sup> WHELOCK** (*Lewis<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); According to the Petition for Administration of Lewis' estate (Erie County Surrogate Court File # 24272), Irena lived in the town of Buffalo, NY, in 1884, when the petition was filed.

Children of Irena<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Edward **Ellis** were:

- i. IDA<sup>9</sup> **ELLIS**; 'Wheelock Family', Carlyle Wheelock and Winifred Gonseth, 1955, unpublished, located in New England Historical Genealogical Society identifies Ida as the daughter of Rena and Edward. Lucy Etta Wheelock is cited as the original source.

**452. HILTON HAVEN<sup>8</sup> WHELOCK** (*Silas<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Prospect Lawn Cemetery, Hamburg, NY;<sup>15</sup> b. 2 Apr 1843 at Hamburg, Erie, NY;<sup>206</sup> m. Martha L. **Merrice** 10 May 1865;<sup>428</sup> m. Orpha Sophia **Fritts** 5 Sep 1866;<sup>206</sup> d. 7 Oct 1925 at Hamburg, Erie, NY, at age 82.<sup>206</sup>

The 1850 Erie County Census shows Hilton age 7. Hilton's first wife died just a few months after they were married. For a time, he lived with his second wife, Orpha, on Hawkins Ave., Hamburg, NY. He died at 318 Pleasant Ave., Hamburg, NY. (Source: Evelyn Wheelock, descendent of Hilton Haven Wheelock).

MARTHA L. **MERRICE** was buried at Prospect Lawn Cemetery, Hamburg, NY.<sup>15</sup> She was born in 1848.<sup>15</sup> She died in Nov 1865.<sup>206</sup> There were no children of Hilton Haven<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Martha L. **Merrice**.

ORPHA SOPHIA **FRITTS** was buried at Prospect Lawn Cemetery, Hamburg, NY.<sup>15</sup> She was born on 4 Apr 1843 at Lowville, PA.<sup>206</sup> She died on 27 Aug 1915 at Hamburg, NY, at age 72.<sup>206</sup>

Children of Hilton Haven<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Orpha Sophia **Fritts** were as follows:

- 
- i. FRANK H.<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; bur. at Prospect Lawn Cemetery, Hamburg, NY;<sup>15</sup> b. 3 Jan 1870 at Hamburg, Erie, NY;<sup>206</sup> d. Jan 1946 at Hamburg, Erie, NY.<sup>206</sup>  
Frank and his wife Louise had no children.

- ii. CLARA JOSEPHINE WHEELOCK; bur. at Prospect Lawn Cemetery, Hamburg, NY;<sup>15</sup> b. 13 Oct 1874;<sup>206</sup> m. Harry Arnold Titus circa 1905;<sup>206</sup> d. 14 Jan 1965 at Hamburg, Erie, NY, at age 90.<sup>206</sup>  
Clara Wheelock's birth certificate: #D121023, NY. Clara and Arnie lived at 104 Hawkins Avenue, Hamburg, NY (see Clara's will dated 1963). (Source: Evelyn Wheelock, descendent of Hilton Haven Wheelock.).

564. iii. ALTON R. WHEELOCK, b. 27 Feb 1880 at Hamburg, Erie, NY; m. Louella Willett.

453. AMELIA<sup>8</sup> WHEELOCK (*John<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1843 at South Dayton, Cattaraugus Co, NY; baptized 12 Sep 1858 at Villenova, Chautauqua Co, NY;<sup>340</sup> m. M. Lafayette Ranlett 19 Apr 1863 at Dayton, Cattaraugus Co, NY;<sup>340</sup> d. 1925.

The records show that Amelia was an 'adult' when she was baptised by Rev. J. Crumm. The marriage record shows that she was married to M. Lafayette Ranlett at 'Homer Wheelock's' house, with H. Jay Brown, Augusta Wheelock, and 'others' present.

(Source: Villenova Circuit Church Records, transcribed from Family History Center Microfilm Images by Jay T. Priest.).

M. LAFAYETTE RANLETT was born in 1838.<sup>339</sup> He died in 1925.<sup>339</sup>

Children of Amelia<sup>8</sup> Wheelock and M. Lafayette Ranlett were as follows:

- i. LOIS<sup>9</sup> RANLETT; Lois married \_\_\_\_\_ Cornell with whom she had two daughters, both were teachers.
- ii. IDA RANLETT; d. at Buried in Villenova Cemetery.  
Ida never married. She lived in S. Dayton, NY.
- iii. WILLIE RANLETT; b. 23 Oct 1882.<sup>339</sup>

454. THEODORE<sup>8</sup> WHEELOCK (*John<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Fredonia, NY;<sup>339</sup> b. 5 May 1844;<sup>339</sup> m. Clarabelle Miller 1 May 1879 at Fredonia, NY;<sup>429</sup> d. 31 Dec 1898 at age 54.<sup>297</sup>

Theodore Wheelock was a Farmer. Theodore enlisted in the Civil War, where he served three years, being wounded in Chancellorsville. He was in Sherman's march to the sea. He was mustered out June 11, 1865 in Bladensburg, Maryland. He served in company K, 154th N.Y. Volunteers. He was still a farmer in 1892.

The death notice in the Fredonia paper reads as follows: 'Wheelock, Theodore, died 31 Dec 1898. Who lived on Van Buren Rd. about 1.5 mile from Fredonia, found dead in a piece of woods near his home...brother of Z. Elmer Wheelock of Fredonia, was about 55 yr. He served as private in Co. K, 154th regiment of the New York Volunteers, 30 Aug 1862 to June 1865. Wounded in left temple at the Battle of Chancellorsville 3 May 1863...Holt Post GAR. Leaves wife and 1 son.'

CLARABELLE MILLER. Clara and Theodore were married by Rev. A. Kingsbury.

She was born on 3 May 1851. She died on 12 Nov 1904 at age 53.

Children of Theodore<sup>8</sup> Wheelock and Clarabelle Miller were:



- i. WILLIAM HOMER<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK; b. 15 Oct 1886 at Fredonia, Chautauqua, NY;<sup>339</sup> m. Florence Mable Cave 6 Jun 1908;<sup>430</sup> d. 19 Oct 1975 at Dunkirk, Chautauqua, NY, at age 89;<sup>339</sup> bur. 23 Oct 1975 at Forest Hill, Fredonia, Chautauqua, NY.<sup>430</sup>

William Homer Wheelock was a Assistant Postmaster. Persis (Park) Ivett writes 'He was assistant postmaster in Dunkirk, NY for many years, retiring in 1956. No children. He is recorded as a collector of many items as stamps, arrow heads, Indian artifacts; insulators, and other things which he gave away. He spent his summers in Fredonia with Mr. and Mrs. Richard Cave and wintered in Riviera Beach, Fla.

The 'Cave Family Genealogy' says.

William was formerly employed as assistant postmaster in Dunkirk and retired after 44 years of service in 1956. He traveled extensively throughout his life and was interested in natural history and archeology. He was a member of the Northern Chautauqua Conservation Club, the F.M. Houghton Archeological Society of Buffalo, Olympia Lodge 602, I.O.O.F., Akbar Sanctorum and the national Association of Retired Federal Employees. He lived the last seven years of his life at the Richard Cave residence on Berry Road. He died at Brooks Memorial Hospital, Dunkirk after a short illness. No children.

(Source: Cave Family Genealogy, 1 Sep 1998, [http://www.grin.net/~rickshay/cavescove/families/pc1paulUK/PS01/PS01\\_045.htm](http://www.grin.net/~rickshay/cavescove/families/pc1paulUK/PS01/PS01_045.htm)).

455. ZENAS ELMER<sup>8</sup> WHELOCK (*John<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Fredonia, NY; b. 14 Apr 1849 at South Dayton, Chautauqua, NY; baptized 14 May 1865;<sup>340</sup> m. Emma L. Tanner 25 Dec 1877 at Villenova, Erie Co., NY;<sup>429</sup> d. 14 Feb 1926 at age 76.

Zenas was mentioned as the probable grandson of Silas Wheelock (born in Charlton, Ma, son of Edward Wheelock) in a Wheelock Genealogy written by Carlyle C. Wheelock, of Woonsocket, RI. This same genealogy indicated that Zenas lived in Fredonia, NY, thus confirming the information here, that came from Persis (Park) Ivett.

Persis writes 'Zenas is buried with his two wives in Fredonia, NY, as per gravestones there. Zenus Elmer and Flora adopted Harry Ruddy of Ilion, NY and is [...indecipherable...] Dr. Harry Wheelock who was a physician in Fredonia. Dr. Harry Wheelock adopted a son, Dana McK. Wheelock who also was a physician in Fredonia, NY, and for whom the elementary school was named.'

According to an obituary published in the Dunkirk Observer, Zenas died at 123 Central Avenue, in Dunkirk, NY.

FLORA PANGBORN was buried at Fredonia, NY. She died in 1935.

Children of Zenas Elmer<sup>8</sup> Wheelock and Flora PANGBORN were:

565. i. HARRY ELMER RUDDY<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK, m. Clara Durlin Dana.

EMMA L. TANNER. The death notice says that Emma died at age 39, which implies that her birth date was 1851, not 1857. The marriage notice indicates that Emma and Zenas were married by Rev. G. Chesbro. She was from Villenova, he from Fredonia.

She was buried at Fredonia, NY. She was born on 5 Jan 1857. She died on 22 Aug 1890 at age 33.<sup>297</sup>

There were no children of Zenas Elmer<sup>8</sup> Wheelock and Emma L. Tanner.

456. SILAS STANTON<sup>8</sup> WHELOCK (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Gerard, Kansas;<sup>345</sup> b. 30 Jun 1851 at South Dayton, NY;<sup>339</sup> baptized 14 May 1865 at Hamburg, NY;<sup>340</sup> m. Nettie Marilla Crumb 2 Feb 1876;<sup>431</sup> d. 25 Feb 1931 at age 79.<sup>432</sup>

Silas used to tell the story of a long lost cousin, Anna Liza Webb, who married Brigham Young, prominent leader in the Mormon Church. Whether there is any truth to this story is unknown.

Brigham young did marry a women named Ann Eliza Webb, according to various genealogies posted on the internet in 1998. This marriage would have taken place in the mid 1800's.

To add more interest to the story, according to Census records there was an Ann Eliza Webb, born 1844 somewhere in New York State. This is about the right birth date - it is compatible with a marriage to Brigham Young sometime in the mid-late 1800's. Also, her birth date and place are consistent with her being a cousin of Silas Stanton Wheelock.

(Source: This story was kindly supplied by Virginia (Rees) Burdick, granddaughter of Silas Stanton Wheelock, November 1998.).

NETTIE MARILLA **CRUMB** was born on 3 Aug 1855. She died on 8 Nov 1950 at age 95.

Children of Silas Stanton<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Nettie Marilla **Crumb** were as follows:

- 566. i. EDITH<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK, b. 18 May 1883; m. Abraham Mains.
- 567. ii. GENEVIEVE WHELOCK, b. 13 Nov 1888.
- iii. BERTHA WHELOCK; b. 28 Aug 1890.
- 568. iv. DELIA WHELOCK, b. 4 Nov 1893; m. Ernest G. Rees.

457. FLORENCE ANN<sup>8</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Hamlet Cemetery, Chautauqua Co, NY;<sup>345</sup> b. 7 Jun 1854;<sup>339</sup> d. May 1916 at age 61.<sup>345</sup>

EDGAR JAY was buried at Hamlet Cemetery, Chautauqua Co, NY.<sup>345</sup> He was born on 3 Sep 1844. He died in May 1914 at age 69.<sup>345</sup>

Children of Florence Ann<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Edgar **Jay** were as follows:

- 569. i. FLOYD H.<sup>9</sup> JAY, b. 6 May 1876.
- ii. GIRDON E. JAY; bur. at Hamlet Cemetery, Chautauqua Co, NY;<sup>345</sup> b. 5 Jul 1878.

458. MILLARD FILLMORE<sup>8</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Hamlet Cemetery, Chautauqua Co, NY;<sup>341</sup> b. 27 Aug 1856;<sup>341</sup> baptized 13 Jul 1873 at Hamlet, Chautauqua Co, NY;<sup>340</sup> d. 15 Feb 1931 at age 74.<sup>341</sup>

Millard's administration of Estate, dated 30 Mar 1931, names children Dime W. Crowell, of Hamlet, NY; Julia W. Park, of Forestville, NY; Morris J. Wheelock, of Perrysburg, NY; Ellis H. Wheelock, of Russell, PA; and Doris E. Frazer, of San Francisco, CA. The estimated value of real estate, at his death, was \$2500.

Millard Fillmore Wheelock lived on Rt. 83 in Villenova, to the west of the cemetery where he is buried, and on the north side of the road.

PERSIS ELLEN **LEWIS**. Middle name (Ellen) from Larry Danker.

The RootsWeb Cemetery Listing for Hamlet Cemetery suggests that Persis Ellen Lewis and Millard F. Wheelock are buried next to George Lewis (1832-1912) and Ellen F. Lewis (1836-1919).

She was buried at Hamlet Cemetery, Chautauqua Co, NY.<sup>345</sup> She was born on 18 Dec 1861.<sup>341</sup> She died on 20 Jan 1900 at age 38.<sup>433</sup>

Children of Millard Fillmore<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Persis Ellen **Lewis** were as follows:

- i. DIME H.<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK; bur. at Villenova, Chautauqua Co, NY;<sup>345</sup> b. 1 Oct 1884;<sup>434</sup> m. Edmond George Crowell 12 Oct 1904;<sup>434</sup> d. 6 Jul 1961 at age 76.<sup>432</sup>

Dime H. Wheelock, taught school for 1 year in Hamlet & married. She went to training school in Cherry Creek. Dime & Ed owned the Red & White grocery store at Hamlet, NY. Ed was the Postmaster, upon his death March 11, 1931, Dime became the acting Postmaster (3/12 1931), becoming the official Postmaster on April 22, 1931 & remained in that capacity until March 10, 1947, when she sold her store to Fred J. Ruttenbur. She was the only woman Postmaster for the Hamlet Post Office in its 104 year existence. The Post Office at Hamlet closed Dec. 31, 1954.

Note on the Hamlet Post Office: From 'The Early Post Offices of Chautauqua County, N. Y'.; C. Malcolm Nichols; Jamestown, NY 1960. A Post Office was established November 19, 1850 at Omar, NY and was called the Hamlet Post Office. The Village of Omar eventually adopted the name of the post office & became Hamlet. The Hamlet Post Office was discontinued December 31, 1954. The Post Office at Hamlet was one of the first in the country to operate its own rural free delivery service. Hamlet was one of a limited number of communities selected by Congress in 1898 for the RFD experiment, which eventually resulted in a system of nation wide postal service.

The 'Red and White Grocery Store' was located in Hamlet, on the southeast corner of South Hill Road and Rt. 83.

(Source: Theresa Anne (Crowell) Bickhart, March 1999).

- ii. MAURICE J. WHEELLOCK; bur. at Prospect Cemetery, Forestville, NY;<sup>339</sup> b. 26 Nov 1886;<sup>342</sup> m. Charlotte Counradt 17 Feb 1909;<sup>344</sup> d. 6 Dec 1975 at age 89.<sup>344</sup>

The Social Security Death Index lists Maurice's death date as 'Dec 1771.'

The following poem, written by Maurice, was supplied by Larry Danker.

(an unknown value).

The Earth shall be dissolved like snow.

The sun shall cease to shine.

But God, who called me here below.

Shall be forever mine.

(an unknown value).

And when this mortal life shall fail.

And flesh and sense shall cease.

I shall possess within the veil.

A life of joy and peace.

(an unknown value).

When we've been there ten thousand year's.

Bright shining like the sun.

We've no less days to sing God's praise.

Then when we first begun.

(an unknown value).

- 570.   iii.   JULIA NELL WHEELOCK, b. 25 Mar 1889; m. Clarence Park.
- 571.   iv.   ELLIS HAROLD WHEELOCK, b. 29 Apr 1891.
- 572.   v.   DORIS WHEELOCK, b. 5 Mar 1899.

459. LILLIAN VICTORIA<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Highland Cemetery, Cherry Creek, NY;<sup>435</sup> b. 29 Jul 1858; baptized 19 Sep 1880 at Hamlet, Chautauqua, NY;<sup>340</sup> m. Phlin **Shattuck** 18 Jan 1888 at Hamlet, Chautauqua, NY;<sup>340</sup> d. 31 Oct 1907 at age 49.<sup>435</sup>

Middle name (Victoria) from Villinova Circuit Church Records, Baptism Records 1856-1888. Found at RootsWeb, <http://www.rootsweb.com/~nychauta/CHURCH/Hambap.txt>. According to the records, Lillian was an adult when she was baptised by Rev. J. S. Albertson. The marriage record shows that she was married at the residence of her parents, in Hamlet, NY, at the age of 29 by W. W. Cushman.

PHLIN SHATTUCK. Name Phlin comes from Larry Danker. Charles Shattuck's pencilled handwriting is illegible, but looks more like Pliny.

He was buried at Highland Cemetery, Cherry Creek, NY.<sup>435</sup> He was born on 21 Jun 1863.<sup>436</sup> He died on 24 Jan 1939 at Forrestville, NY, at age 75.<sup>435</sup>

Children of Lillian Victoria<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Phlin **Shattuck** were as follows:

- i.   CHARLES L.<sup>9</sup> SHATTUCK; bur. at Cherry Creek, NY;<sup>345</sup> b. 24 Nov 1889; d. 29 Oct 1956 at age 66.<sup>345</sup>

Charles was an avid genealogist. He created a number of hand-drawn family trees in the late 1940's, early 1950's, one of which served as the basis for much of the information presented in this genealogy. These family trees started with Joseph S. Wheelock (his grandfather), and extended down to all of Joseph's descendants who were alive in 1952.

- 573.   ii.   ELMER B. SHATTUCK, b. 9 Oct 1893.

460. GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Emmons<sup>7</sup>, Reu<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 25 Dec 1849 at MI;<sup>210</sup> d. 21 Jan 1935 at age 85.<sup>210</sup>

George had 7 children.

Children of George Washington<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Grace Amelia **O'dell** were as follows:

- i.   CLIFFORD JUDSON<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 6 Jun 1879;<sup>210</sup> d. 1943.<sup>210</sup>  
During the 1930's, Clifford lived in Chicago, Ill.

- 574.   ii.   CHARLES EMMONS WHEELOCK, b. 1 Jan 1881.
- iii.   FRANK SELDON WHEELOCK; b. 16 Apr 1883;<sup>210</sup> d. 1942.<sup>210</sup>  
During the 1930's, Frank lived in Detroit, MI.

- iv.   GLENN E. WHEELOCK; b. 6 Sep 1886;<sup>210</sup> d. 1975.<sup>210</sup>  
During the 1930's, Glenn lived in Cedar Springs, MI.

- v.   FERN LENORA WHEELOCK; b. 1 Mar 1891;<sup>210</sup> d. 4 Oct 1976 at age 85.<sup>210</sup>  
During the 1930's, Fern lived in Cedar Springs, MI.

- vi. HERBERT LEE WHELOCK; b. 1894.<sup>210</sup>  
During the 1930's, Herbert lived in Greenville, MI.

- vii. ANNA L. WHELOCK; b. 26 Aug 1897.<sup>210</sup>  
During the 1930's, Anna lived in Ionia, MI.

**461. GEORGE HAROLD<sup>s</sup> WHELOCK** (*Andrew<sup>7</sup>, Reu<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*).

Children of George Harold<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and an unknown spouse were as follows:

- i. GEORGE HAROLD<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK; b. 20 Jul 1899.
- ii. HOWARD ANDREW WHELOCK; b. 21 Feb 1905.
- iii. ROBERT EVANS WHELOCK; b. 1 Sep 1908.

**462. EDWARD AARON<sup>s</sup> WHELOCK** (*Aaron<sup>7</sup>, Ephraim<sup>6</sup>, Paul<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 17 Jul 1852.<sup>22</sup>

IDA MAY **MOREY**. Ida Morey was from Charlton, MA.

Children of Edward Aaron<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Ida May **Morey** were:

- i. ETHEL RUTH<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK; b. 19 Oct 1889 at Charlton, Worcester, MA.<sup>22</sup>

**463. WILLIAM EFNER<sup>s</sup> WHELOCK** (*William<sup>7</sup>, Chapin<sup>6</sup>, Adams<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 20 Jul 1842 at Holland, Erie, NY;<sup>437</sup> m. Louisa Diane **Farrington** 24 Aug 1862 at Holland, Erie, NY; d. 21 Feb 1902 at Lubbock, Lubbock, TX, at age 59.

William Efner **Wheelock** was a Physician. After the death of his wife, Dr. Wheelock moved from Holland, NY, to Madison, Wisconsin, taking his children, Frank and William, with him. According to family records, he later moved to North Dakota, where he bought a farm.

The children spent summers with him. But during the school term, Frank stayed with his uncle (Jerome Wheelock) in Madison, and William Ava stayed with another uncle in Moline, Illinois.

(Source: A history of Frank Emerson Wheelock, founder of Lubbock, Texas, written by an associate of the Wheelock Elementary School in Lubbock, Texas. Information was drawn from the records of Henry T. Wheelock, author of 'Wheelock Genealogy', an unpublished manuscript.).

LOUISA DIANE **FARRINGTON**. Louisa's tombstone indicates she was the wife of Wm. E., and that she was age thirty at the time of her death.

She was buried at Protection Cemetery, Sardinia, NY.<sup>350</sup> She was born in 1839 at Holland, NY. She died on 1 Aug 1869 at Holland, NY.<sup>350</sup>

Children of William Efner<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Louisa Diane **Farrington** both b. at Holland, Erie County, NY, were as follows:

575. i. FRANK EMERSON<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK, b. 11 Apr 1863; m. Sylvia Belle Hunt.
- ii. WILLIAM AVA WHELOCK; b. 31 Jan 1865; m. Mattie Paul 25 Nov 1889; d. Sep 1938 at age 73.

**464. ARTHUR HENRIQUE<sup>s</sup> WHELOCK** (*John<sup>7</sup>, Chapin<sup>6</sup>, Adams<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 21 Sep 1846 at Trenton Center, WI;<sup>37</sup> m. Eliza **Moore** 30 Mar 1868 at Birghton, Washington, IA;<sup>354</sup> d. 27 Sep 1886 at Moline, ILL, at age 40.<sup>37</sup>

---

ELIZA **MOORE** was born in 1848 at Dodge, WI.<sup>354</sup> She died in 1943 at Chicago, Cook, IL.<sup>354</sup>

Children of Arthur Henrique<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Eliza **Moore** were as follows:

- i. ADAMS NOYES<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK**; d. at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA;<sup>354</sup> b. 29 May 1870 at Martinsburg, Keokuk, IA.<sup>354</sup>
- ii. BERTHA KATE **WHELOCK**; b. 12 Nov 1872 at Martinsburg, Keokuk, IA;<sup>354</sup> m. Carroll Henry Vincent 11 Jun 1896 at Rock Island Co, IL;<sup>438</sup> d. 1 Sep 1969 at Chicago, Cook, IL, at age 96.<sup>354</sup>
- iii. MAX **MOORE WHELOCK**; d. at Toledo, Lucas, OH;<sup>354</sup> b. 26 Aug 1875 at Martinsburg, Keokuk, IA.<sup>354</sup>
- iv. CELIA VERA **WHELOCK**; b. 13 Feb 1883 at Moline, Rock Island, IL;<sup>354</sup> d. 27 Nov 1969 at Milwaukee, Milwaukee, WI, at age 86.<sup>354</sup>

465. HENRY LINCOLN<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*John<sup>7</sup>, Chapin<sup>6</sup>, Adams<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 18 Jul 1864 at Brighton, IA;<sup>31</sup> m. Anna Elizabeth **Peterson** 18 May 1888 at Moline, ILL;<sup>31</sup> m. Irene **Freed** 28 Jun 1893 at Wausau, Marathon, WI;<sup>439</sup> d. 6 Mar 1943 at Des Moines, Polk, IA, at age 78.<sup>439</sup>

ANNA ELIZABETH **PETERSON** was born in 1868 at Moline, Rock Island, IL.<sup>354</sup>

Children of Henry Lincoln<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Anna Elizabeth **Peterson** were:

- i. REX RUSSELL<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK**; b. 7 Apr 1890 at Moline, Rock Island, IL;<sup>354</sup> d. Mar 1971 at Moline, Rock Island, IL, at age 80.<sup>354</sup>

IRENE **FREED**. Irene was the daughter of Benjamin Olson Freed and Johanna Anderson.

(Source: Records of Mary McNiff, Tucson, AZ, FamilySearch Ancestral File v4.19, electronic search at www.FamilySearch.org, Dec 2000).

She was born on 19 Oct 1870 at Moline, Rock Island, IL.<sup>354</sup> She died on 30 Apr 1957 at Des Moines, Polk, IA, at age 86.<sup>354</sup> She was buried on 2 May 1957 at Des Moines, Polk, IA.<sup>354</sup>

Children of Henry Lincoln<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Irene **Freed** were as follows:

- i. ARTHUR PRENTICE<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK**; b. 2 Apr 1894 at Wausau, Marathon, WI;<sup>354</sup> d. 28 Jan 1975 at Des Moines, Polk, IA, at age 80.<sup>354</sup>
- ii. MARJORIE IRENE **WHELOCK**; b. 14 Aug 1908 at Waterloo, Black Hawk, IA;<sup>354</sup> d. 17 Mar 1995 at Tucson, Pimo, Arizona, at age 86.<sup>354</sup>

466. AUSTIN W.<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Harry<sup>7</sup>, Royal<sup>6</sup>, Simeon<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 8 May 1827 at Geneseo, Livingston Co., NY;<sup>216</sup> m. Mary Louisa **Francis** 10 Nov 1853.<sup>216</sup>

'Austin went to the district school, to the school at Temple Hill, and to Leicester Academy. Till his marriage he lived and worked on the home farm; but then he removed to another farm, in what is now old Leicester, four miles from Geneseo and three miles from Mount Morris. Besides attending to general farming, he was at one time an extensive dealer in apples, which he shipped to Boston, New York, and Philadelphia; but since 1875 he has devoted himself mostly to market gardening.'

(Excerpted from: 'Biographical Review, Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens of Livingston and Wyoming Counties, New York', Boston, Biographical Review Publishing Company, 1895.).

MARY LOUISA **FRANCIS**. Mary was the daughter of Harley Francis and Sarah Blakeslee.

Children of Austin W.<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Mary Louisa **Francis** were as follows:

- i. HELEN G.<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK**; b. 3 Sep 1855.<sup>216</sup>
- ii. MINNIE F. **WHELOCK**; b. 12 Dec 1857.<sup>216</sup>
- iii. RUTH I. **WHELOCK**; b. 3 Mar 1860;<sup>216</sup> d. circa 1862.<sup>216</sup>
- iv. HARRY H. **WHELOCK**; b. 26 Sep 1862.<sup>216</sup>
- v. GEORGE F. **WHELOCK**; b. 29 Nov 1864.<sup>216</sup>

- vi. ALICE M. WHELOCK; b. 30 Jan 1868.<sup>216</sup>
- vii. CHARLES AUSTIN WHELOCK; b. 15 Nov 1871.<sup>216</sup>
- viii. MARTHA LUCILLE WHELOCK; b. 20 Feb 1879.<sup>216</sup>

467. IRA<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Harry<sup>7</sup>, Royal<sup>6</sup>, Simeon<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 29 Sep 1833 at Leicester, Livingston Co., NY;<sup>216</sup> m. Marcia Fidelia **Crosby** 27 Aug 1856.<sup>216</sup>

Ira obtained his education in the district school in Leicester, NY, and in the Burkbit Collegiate Institute. He helped his father on the farm. After marriage he went to Bureau County, Illinois, made arrangements to settle there, and returned home for his wife. Finding that family affairs demanded his presence, he yielded to his father's importunity, gave up his Western projects, and decided to remain on the homestead, whereof he eventually became sole proprietor, so that this has been his life-long home.'

(Excerpted from: 'Biographical Review, Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens of Livingston and Wyoming Counties, New York', Boston, Biographical Review Publishing Company, 1895.).

MARCIA FIDELIA **CROSBY**. Marcia was the daughter of Hiram Crosby, born in Hartland, Hartford Co, Connecticut, on 27 Feb 1811. His father was Jeduthun Crosby, also a native of Conn. (Source: 'Biographical Review, Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens of Livingston and Wyoming Counties, NY', Boston, Biographical Review Publishing Company, 1895.).

She was born on 29 Nov 1838 at Leicester, Livingston Co, NY.<sup>216</sup>

Children of Ira<sup>s</sup> **Whelock** and Marcia Fidelia **Crosby** were as follows:

- i. ARTHUR<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK; b. 1857.<sup>216</sup>
- ii. \_\_\_\_\_ WHELOCK; bur. at Teed's Corners, Leicester, NY;<sup>221</sup> b. circa 1859;<sup>221</sup> d. 4 Apr 1859 at Leicester, Livingston Co., NY.<sup>221</sup>
- iii. GERTRUDE WHELOCK; b. 1860.<sup>216</sup>
- iv. HELEN C. WHELOCK; bur. at Teed's Corners, Leicester, NY;<sup>221</sup> b. Dec 1862;<sup>221</sup> d. 21 Feb 1863 at Leicester, Livingston Co, NY.<sup>221</sup>

468. EUGENE AUGUSTUS<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Silas<sup>7</sup>, Jerry<sup>6</sup>, Simeon<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 15 Feb 1846 at Uxbridge, Worcester, MA;<sup>44</sup> m. Sarah Smith **Taft** 17 Jun 1868 at Uxbridge, Worcester, MA;<sup>22</sup> m. Caroline **Harper** 18 Nov 1903;<sup>22</sup> d. 14 Sep 1912 at Putnam, CT, at age 66.<sup>22</sup>

Children of Eugene Augustus<sup>s</sup> **Whelock** and Sarah Smith **Taft** all b. at Putnam, CT, were as follows:

- 576. i. SILAS MANDEVILLE<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK, b. 10 Mar 1871; m. Ruth Elizabeth Shaw.
- ii. ELLEN MARIA WHELOCK; b. 20 Mar 1873;<sup>22</sup> d. 12 Mar 1954 at age 80.<sup>22</sup>
- iii. MARY TAFT WHELOCK; b. 8 Aug 1875;<sup>22</sup> d. 21 Jul 1957 at Norwich, CT, at age 81.<sup>22</sup>
- iv. IRENE TAFT WHELOCK; b. 7 Apr 1881;<sup>22</sup> d. 2 Jan 1963 at South Weymouth, MA, at age 81.<sup>22</sup>
- v. HENRY ARNOLD WHELOCK; b. 27 Aug 1883;<sup>22</sup> d. 12 Jul 1954 at Pembroke, MA, at age 70.<sup>22</sup>

CAROLINE **HARPER**. Caroline was from Pawtucket, RI.

There were no children of Eugene Augustus<sup>s</sup> **Whelock** and Caroline **Harper**.

469. ARTHUR<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Silas<sup>7</sup>, Jerry<sup>6</sup>, Simeon<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Prospect Hill Cemetery, Uxbridge, MA;<sup>15</sup> b. 26 Mar 1851 at Uxbridge, Worcester, MA;<sup>15</sup> m. Emogene **Atchinson** 15 Oct 1873;<sup>360</sup> m. Harriet E. **Fuller** 12 Jun 1900;<sup>360</sup> d. 23 Sep 1927 at age 76.<sup>15</sup>

Arthur Wheelock began business life at the age of seventeen, with the firm of C.A. & S.M. Wheelock Company, continuing as bookkeeper and assistant buyer until 1883, when he became agent and a director of the Calumet Woolen Company, and succeeded his father as treasurer in 1889. In 1905 he liquidated the Calumet Woolen Company and bought their Calumet Mill, and the same year he organized the Stanley Woolen Company, of which he was president.

He later became president of the Putnam Woolen Company; vice-president and director of the Blackstone National Bank; life-trustee of the Uxbridge Savings Bank, and a trustee of the Prospect Hill Cemetery Corporation. He was promoter and first president of the Uxbridge and Northbridge Electric Company; and was a life trustee of the Uxbridge Free Public Library.

(Source 'History of Worcester County, Massachusetts', edited by Ellery Bicknell Crane, Lewis Historical Publishing Company, NY and Chicago, 1924.).

The old Stanley Woolen Company building still stands on Rt. 16 in Uxbridge, MA (July 2000). The huge building, in decay, windows broken, is a powerful reminder of the great influence the woolen mills had on this region of the country. A sign, posted by the Blackstone National Heritage Corridor, reads as follows.

'Oral history Interview with Philip, Arthur, and Strickland Wheelock, March 1994: 'Our family has grown..dates back to 1768 when our family moved to Uxbridge. Our family has been very active as far as school boards, library, and many other town functions. In 1883 to 1905, the Wheelock family ran the mill as Calumet Woolen. In 1905, Stanley Woolen Co. was incorporated and named after Stanley Wheelock...Ever since we were teenagers we worked in the mill, doing various jobs, learning the business, so we got to know the people, and they knew us.'

EMOGENE **ATCHINSON** was buried at Prospect Hill Cemetery, Uxbridge, MA.<sup>15</sup> She was born on 22 Sep 1851 at Wilbraham, MA.<sup>440</sup> She died on 12 Apr 1898 at age 46.<sup>15</sup>

Children of Arthur<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Emogene **Atchinson** were as follows:

- 577. i. STANLEY H.<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK, b. 15 Jul 1879 at Uxbridge, Worcester, MA; m. Harriet F. Tobey.
- 578. ii. ANNE WHEELOCK

There were no children of Arthur<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Harriet E. **Fuller**.

470. EDWIN CALVIN<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Calvin<sup>7</sup>, Adam<sup>6</sup>, Calvin<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Plot E13, Lakewood Cem., MN, Minnesota; b. 27 Oct 1847 at Buffalo, NY; d. 13 May 1935 at Minneapolis, MN, at age 87.

Family Records held by Edwin K. Wheelock.

ETTA MAE **PHETEPLACE** was buried at Plot E13, Columbarium Room, Lakewood Cem. She was born on 8 Aug 1860 at Shelburne Falls, MA. She died on 31 Jan 1937 at Minneapolis, MN, at age 76.

Children of Edwin Calvin<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Etta Mae **Pheteplace** were as follows:

- 579. i. NELLIE<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK, b. 10 Sep 1889.
- 580. ii. WALTER EDWIN WHEELOCK, m. Sylvia Turner; b. 4 Jul 1891 at St. Paul, MN; m. Arba Marie Rider.
- iii. MARIE WHEELOCK; bur. at Lakewood Cem., Minneapolis, Minnesota; b. 10 Sep 1897 at St. Paul, Minnesota, USA; d. 14 Aug 1942 at age 44.  
BURIED - Chapel Niche E-13.

- iv. \_\_\_\_\_; A note written to Walter E. Wheelock states, 'You are listed as 3rd child born so one must have died.' writer unknown.

471. FLORENCE<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Adam<sup>7</sup>, Adam<sup>6</sup>, Calvin<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); m. Robert P. **Vidaud** 26 Apr 1883 at Brooklyn, NY.<sup>229</sup>

Children of Florence<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Robert P. **Vidaud** were as follows:

- i. ERVING<sup>9</sup> VIDAUD.



---

ii. MARY VIDAUD.

472. WILLIAM<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Adam<sup>7</sup>, Adam<sup>6</sup>, Calvin<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*).

FANNIE \_\_\_\_\_ died on 7 Jan 1910 at Somerville, MA.<sup>229</sup>

Children of William<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Fannie \_\_\_\_\_ were:

- i. DEXTER<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK.

473. NELLIE<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Adam<sup>7</sup>, Adam<sup>6</sup>, Calvin<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*).

Children of Nellie<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Socrates **Hubbard** were:

- i. LAURA<sup>9</sup> HUBBARD.

474. MARY LUELLA<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Adam<sup>6</sup>, Calvin<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 17 Oct 1853 at Mendon, Worcester, MA;<sup>229</sup> m. Loverett Horatio **Waldo** 21 Dec 1871 at Fredonia, NY;<sup>229</sup> d. 13 Jan 1929 at Appleton, WI, at age 75.<sup>229</sup>

LOVERETT HORATIO **WALDO** was born in 1841.<sup>229</sup> He died on 6 Apr 1895 at Appleton, WI.<sup>229</sup>

Children of Mary Luella<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Loverett Horatio **Waldo** were as follows:

- i. MAY<sup>9</sup> WALDO.
- ii. ALLIE DELL WALDO.
- iii. CLARA WALDO.
- iv. ROY THEO WALDO.
- v. GUY WALDO.
- vi. MILLIE WALDO.
- vii. FRANK HARWOOD WALDO.
- viii. ETHEL WALDO.

475. JOSEPH ROBBINS<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Adam<sup>6</sup>, Calvin<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 20 Sep 1854 at Mendon, Worcester, MA;<sup>229</sup> m. Juliette **Childs** 29 Apr 1886 at Boston, MA;<sup>229</sup> d. 2 Aug 1924 at Danvers, MA, at age 69.<sup>229</sup>

Children of Joseph Robbins<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Juliette **Childs** were as follows:

- i. OSCAR MERRITT<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK; b. 10 Jun 1877 at Danvers, MA;<sup>229</sup> d. 1911 at Juarez, Mexico.<sup>229</sup>

A clipping in a California newspaper describes his death in the siege of Juarez, Mexico. He was known in the Mexican rebel army as Captain Oscar G. Creighton, 'the dynamite devil' and wrecked railroad bridges between Chihuahua and Juarez. He apparently left Danvers, MA, after his wife died in 1910, went to Butte, MT, and remarried. He absconded from a bond of the Massachusetts Bonding and Insurance Company. He posed as a single man in the rebel army; but the clipping states that his wife (who had been living in Long Beach, CA) was enroute to El Paso. His body was shipped back to Danvers, MA.

(Notes by Charles Earl Taylor, 1999.).

- ii. FRANK ROBBINS WHELOCK; b. 9 Feb 1879 at Boston, MA.<sup>229</sup>

Frank Robbins Wheelock was a Physician. Frank Robbins Wheelock was a physician, educated at Harvard Medical School. He set up practice in West Scranton, PA. He served in World War I as a medical officer and was cited for bravery in the Argonne. He worked in the Scranton Tuberculosis clinic for many years. (Notes by Charles Earl Taylor, 1999.).

476. BERTHA<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Adam<sup>6</sup>, Calvin<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 5 Feb 1858 at Mendon, Worcester, MA;<sup>229</sup> m. Warren **Wilson** 27 Dec 1877 at Fredonia, Chautauqua, NY;<sup>229</sup> d. 13 Mar 1900 at Fredonia, Chautauqua, NY, at age 42.<sup>229</sup>

Children of Bertha<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Warren **Wilson** were as follows:

- i. AVIS IRENE<sup>9</sup> WILSON; d. at Battle Creek, MI;<sup>229</sup> b. 19 Jul 1879 at Fredonia, NY.<sup>229</sup>
- ii. LESLIE ROBERT WILSON; b. 30 Dec 1881 at Fredonia, Chautauqua, NY.<sup>229</sup>
- iii. EARL WILSON; b. 15 Sep 1884.<sup>229</sup>

477. MERRITT ELSWORTH<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Adam<sup>6</sup>, Calvin<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 24 Jun 1861 at Mendon, Worcester, MA;<sup>229</sup> m. Josephine R. **Zink** 22 May 1884 at Fredonia, Chautauqua, NY;<sup>229</sup> d. 24 Nov 1932 at Fredonia, Chautauqua, NY, at age 71.<sup>229</sup>

Children of Merritt Elsworth<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Josephine R. **Zink** were:

- i. LAURA A.<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; d. at Fredonia, Chautauqua, NY.<sup>229</sup>  
Laura was adopted.

478. CHARLES SUMNER<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Adam<sup>6</sup>, Calvin<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 18 Mar 1863 at Mendon, Worcester, MA;<sup>229</sup> m. Anna Maria **Koch** 1 Dec 1887 at Oil City, PA;<sup>229</sup> d. 15 Mar 1935 at Oil City, PA, at age 71.<sup>229</sup>  
Charles was an engineer on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

ANNA MARIA **KOCH**. Anna was the daughter of Henrik Koch and Anna Rasmussen.

She was born on 23 Oct 1863 at Venango County, PA.<sup>229</sup> She died on 8 Jun 1942 at Oil City, PA, at age 78.<sup>229</sup>

Children of Charles Sumner<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Anna Maria **Koch** were:

581. i. ANNA MILDREN<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK, b. 28 Jan 1889 at Buffalo, Erie, NY; m. George Hazzard Wattles Sherman.

479. HENRY LORENZO<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Lorenzo<sup>7</sup>, Daniel<sup>6</sup>, Abner<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 14 Jul 1850 at Brookfield, MA;<sup>230</sup> m. Mary **Harris** 17 May 1888 at East Brookfield, MA;<sup>230</sup> d. 30 Dec 1911 at East Brookfield, MA, at age 61.<sup>230</sup>

MARY **HARRIS**. Mary was the daughter of Darius W. Harris and Susan C. \_\_\_\_.

She was born on 6 Dec 1868 at Oxford, Worcester, MA.<sup>230</sup> She died on 21 Jan 1889 at East Brookfield, MA, at age 20.<sup>230</sup>

Children of Henry Lorenzo<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Mary **Harris** were:

- i. MAYBELLE HARRIS<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 13 Jan 1889 at East Brookfield, MA;<sup>230</sup> m. Arthur Mendell Tower 28 May 1910 at Charlton, Worcester, MA;<sup>230</sup> d. 10 Mar 1986 at Holbrook, MA, at age 97.<sup>230</sup>

480. CLARENCE DEAN<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Oliver<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 30 Jul 1877 at Montpelier, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Mary **Trombly** 31 Oct 1897;<sup>371</sup> m. Gertrude Louise **Wheelock**, daughter of Omar **Wheelock** and Hattie **Collier**, 20 Feb 1921 at Barre, VT;<sup>371</sup> d. 2 Aug 1925 at age 48.<sup>371</sup>

Clarence Dean **Wheelock** was a Upholsterer.

Children of Clarence Dean<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Mary **Trombly** were:

- i. RALPH H.<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; d. 4 Dec 1900 at Montpelier, VT.<sup>371</sup>

GERTRUDE LOUISE **WHEELOCK**. Gertrude and Clarence had no children.

(Source: Arlene (Jeronime) Fitzgerald, granddaughter of Omar Wheelock and Hattie Collier, Mar 2000).

She was buried at Green Mount Cemetery, Montpelier, VT.<sup>371</sup> She was born on 2 May 1877 at Calais, Washinton, Vt.<sup>371</sup> She died on 24 Dec 1971 at age 94.<sup>371</sup>

---

There were no children of Clarence Dean<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Gertrude Louise **Wheelock**.

481. **BLANCHE LAVINIA<sup>s</sup> WHEELOCK** (*Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Green Mountain Cem, West Braintree, VT;<sup>371</sup> b. 20 Aug 1880 at Calais, Washington, Vt;<sup>51</sup> m. Walter **Stoddard** 1 Sep 1900;<sup>51</sup> d. 10 Mar 1925 at age 44.<sup>371</sup>

Six children of Blanch and Walter died in infancy.

(Source: Records of Arlene (Jeronime) Fitzgerald, granddaughter of Omar Wheelock and Hattie Collier, Mar 2000).

Children of Blanche Lavinia<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Walter **Stoddard** were as follows:

- 582. i. **MARY HARRIET<sup>9</sup> STODDARD**, m. Harold Clinton Thurston; b. 13 Mar 1905.
- 583. ii. **GLADYS EMMELINE STODDARD**, b. 4 Apr 1910; m. Harold Clinton Thurston.
- iii. **HARRY WHEELER STODDARD**; b. 11 Jul 1914.<sup>371</sup>

482. **ROBERT ELROY<sup>s</sup> WHEELOCK** (*Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Oakland Cemetery, Springfield, VT;<sup>371</sup> d. 8 Jul 1874;<sup>371</sup> b. 12 May 1882;<sup>51</sup> m. Mary E. **Fuller** 15 Nov 1905.<sup>51</sup>

Children of Robert Elroy<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Mary E. **Fuller** were as follows:

- i. **OMAR FULLER<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK**; bur. at Robinson Cemetery, Calais, VT;<sup>371</sup> b. 16 Nov 1912;<sup>371</sup> d. 16 Nov 1912.<sup>371</sup>
- 584. ii. **IDA VIOLA WHEELOCK**, b. 20 Dec 1914; m. Leslie Howard Regan.
- 585. iii. **ELROY RICHARD WHEELOCK**, b. 9 Jun 1917; m. Muriel Alberta Parker.
- iv. **ESTHER LUCILLE WHEELOCK**; bur. at Oakland Cemetery, Springfield, VT;<sup>371</sup> b. 11 Sep 1925 at Springfield, VT;<sup>371</sup> d. 24 Jul 1941 at Boston, MA, at age 15.<sup>371</sup>
- 586. v. **LECLAIR RANKIN WHEELOCK**, b. 1929; m. Florence Wideawake.

483. **HERBERT<sup>s</sup> VAN WHEELOCK** (*Omar<sup>7</sup>Wheelock, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Center Cemetery, Orange, VT;<sup>371</sup> b. 3 Apr 1884;<sup>51</sup> m. Florence **Flanders** 6 Jul 1914; d. 3 May 1961 at age 77.<sup>371</sup>

According to the California Death Records, Herbert died in Ventura, CA (US GenWeb Electronic Search, California Death Records, Jun 2000).

Children of Herbert<sup>s</sup> **Van Wheelock** and Florence **Flanders** were as follows:

- 587. i. **MADLINE RUTH<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK**, b. 11 Sep 1916 at Orange, VT.
- ii. **MARTHA ELIZABETH WHEELOCK**; b. 2 Feb 1925 at Barre, VT;<sup>371</sup> d. 23 May 1926 at Barre, VT, at age 1.<sup>371</sup>
- 588. iii. **RAYMOND HUGH WHEELOCK**, b. 5 Apr 1928 at Barre, VT; m. Rosemary Adele Chiodi.

484. **HATTIE ESTELLA<sup>s</sup> WHEELOCK** (*Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Robinson Cemetery, Calais, VT;<sup>371</sup> b. 19 Apr 1886 at Calais, Washington, Vt;<sup>371</sup> m. Earl E. **Kiser** 26 Feb 1909;<sup>441</sup> d. 29 Jul 1938 at age 52.<sup>371</sup>

**EARL E. KISER** was buried at Robinson Cemetery, Calais, VT.<sup>371</sup> He was born on 14 May 1884 at Marshfield, VT.<sup>371</sup> He died on 29 Jun 1947 at St. Johnsbury, VT, at age 63.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Hattie Estella<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Earl E. **Kiser** were as follows:

- 589. i. **BERNARD EARL<sup>9</sup> KISER**, b. 11 Dec 1910 at Zanesville, OH; m. Grace Mabel Boule; m. Mildred Hutchins Roberston.
- 590. ii. **PAUL RICHARD KISER**, b. 23 Oct 1912 at East Montpelier, VT.
- 591. iii. **MARION EMILY KISER**, b. 29 Dec 1916 at East Montpelier, VT; m. Peter William Rattazzi.

485. **NELLIE MAY<sup>s</sup> WHEELOCK** (*Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Worcester Cemetery, Worcester, VT;<sup>371</sup> b. 9 Sep 1888 at Calais, Washington, Vt;<sup>51</sup> m. George **Hathaway** 18 Jun 1907;<sup>441</sup> d. 21 Jul 1924 at age 35.<sup>371</sup>

---

GEORGE HATHAWAY was born on 13 Jun 1881 at Worcester, VT.<sup>371</sup> He died on 3 Dec 1957 at Middlesex, VT, at age 76.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Nellie May<sup>8</sup> Wheelock and George Hathaway all b. at Worcester, VT, were as follows:

- 592. i. MADINE GRACE<sup>9</sup> HATHAWAY, b. 20 Oct 1915; m. Truman Earnest Neill.
- ii. ALBERT GEORGE HATHAWAY; b. 16 Nov 1917;<sup>371</sup> m. Agnes Elizabeth Mckeen 25 Jun 1949 at Portland, ME.<sup>371</sup>
- 593. iii. ELIZABETH RUTH HATHAWAY, b. 2 Sep 1919; m. Ernest Walter Duprey; m. Clifton Eugene Dodge.
- 594. iv. MARY JANE HATHAWAY, b. 17 Apr 1921; m. Eugene Sheldon Smith.

486. INA CLARABEL<sup>8</sup> WHEELOCK (*Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Palm Memorial Park, Henderson, Nevada;<sup>371</sup> b. 25 Mar 1893 at Calais, Washington, Vt;<sup>51</sup> m. Ray L. Jeronime 24 Jun 1913;<sup>51</sup> d. 10 Nov 1971 at Henderson, Nevada, at age 78.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Ina Clarabel<sup>8</sup> Wheelock and Ray L. Jeronime both b. at Middlesex, VT, were as follows:

- 595. i. GLADYS IRENE<sup>9</sup> JERONIME, b. 11 Apr 1915; m. Robert Deigan.
- 596. ii. ARLENE MAY JERONIME, b. 1 Jan 1919; m. Glen Goodspeed Fitzgerald.

487. CAROLINE<sup>8</sup> WHEELOCK (*Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Robinson Cemetery, Calais, VT;<sup>371</sup> b. 16 Oct 1895 at Calais, Washington, Vt;<sup>51</sup> m. Arthur Lacross 3 Jul 1916;<sup>441</sup> d. 8 Apr 1984 at age 88.<sup>371</sup>  
Caroline and Catherine were twins.

Children of Caroline<sup>8</sup> Wheelock and Arthur Lacross were as follows:

- 597. i. HENRY OMAR<sup>9</sup> LACROSS, b. 3 Jul 1917 at Barre, VT; m. Leona May Livingston.
- ii. HOWARD LEWIS LACROSS; bur. at Robinson Cemetery, Calais, VT;<sup>371</sup> b. 16 Sep 1922 at Potsdam, NY;<sup>371</sup> d. 16 Dec 1926 at Barre, VT, at age 4.<sup>371</sup>

488. CATHERINE<sup>8</sup> WHEELOCK (*Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Robinson Cemetery, Calais, VT;<sup>371</sup> b. 16 Oct 1895 at Calais, Washington, Vt;<sup>51</sup> m. Frank K. Ashline 9 Aug 1916;<sup>441</sup> d. 21 Jan 1974 at Calais, Washington, Vt, at age 78.<sup>441</sup>

Catherine and Caroline were twins.

Children of Catherine<sup>8</sup> Wheelock and Frank K. Ashline were as follows:

- 598. i. HORACE WILLARD<sup>9</sup> ASHLINE, b. 19 Sep 1917 at Calais, VT; m. Barbara Elizabeth Young; m. Ruth Ebba Ballou Delancey.
- 599. ii. DONALD LAWRENCE ASHLINE, b. 5 Dec 1918 at Williamstown, VT; m. Harriet Alice Holt; m. Marianne Stidham Scott.

489. ALBERT R.<sup>8</sup> WHEELOCK (*Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Durant Cemetery, Lower Cabot, VT;<sup>371</sup> b. 17 May 1900 at Calais, Washington, Vt;<sup>51</sup> m. Edna St. John 15 Sep 1920;<sup>51</sup> d. 20 May 1989 at North Haverhill, NH, at age 89.<sup>442</sup>

Children of Albert R.<sup>8</sup> Wheelock and Edna St. John were as follows:

- 600. i. ALBERT NORMAN<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK, b. 28 Mar 1924 at Worcester, VT; m. Dorinda Paula Elmhirst.
- 601. ii. WINSTON RALPH WHEELOCK, b. 2 Dec 1927 at Calais, VT; m. Leona Mae Millson.
- iii. WENDELL RAE WHEELOCK; bur. at Durant Cemetery, Lower Cabot, VT;<sup>371</sup> b. 9 Jan 1929 at Marshfield, VT;<sup>371</sup> d. 9 Apr 1929 at Littleton, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- 602. iv. DALE WARREN WHEELOCK, b. 30 Aug 1932 at Woodsville, NH; m. Janice Lorraine Manning; m. Constance Jane Frye.

490. MARION<sup>8</sup> WHEELOCK (*George<sup>7</sup>, Delorma<sup>6</sup>, Gideon<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 5 Apr 1876 at White River Junction, VT;<sup>51</sup> m. Charles Sutton 2 Jun 1897.<sup>51</sup>

---

Lived in Columbus, WI in 1940.

(Src: 'The Wheelock Family of Calais, VT', by Marcus Warren Waite, 1940).

CHARLES SUTTON was buried at Hampden, WI.<sup>51</sup> He was born on 30 Nov 1856 at Columbus, WI.<sup>51</sup> He died on 13 May 1923 at Columbus, WI, at age 66.<sup>51</sup>

Children of Marion<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Charles **Sutton** were as follows:

- i. ALICE<sup>9</sup> SUTTON; b. 18 Mar 1902.<sup>51</sup>
- ii. RUGGLES SUTTON; b. 18 Oct 1903.<sup>60</sup>
- iii. HARVEY SUTTON; b. 16 May 1909.<sup>51</sup>

491. EDWARD KENNETH<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Edward<sup>7</sup>, Delorma<sup>6</sup>, Gideon<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 21 Jun 1898 at Swanton, VT;<sup>51</sup> m. Hilda M. **Hall** 22 Dec 1919.<sup>51</sup>

Edward and Hilda resided in Flint, MI, in 1940.

(Src: 'The Wheelock Family of Calais, VT', by Marcus Warren Waite, 1940).

HILDA M. **HALL** was born on 23 Jan 1900 at Fitchburg, MA.<sup>51</sup>

Children of Edward Kenneth<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Hilda M. **Hall** were:

- i. RICHARD HEDLEY<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK**; b. 28 Jul 1932.<sup>51</sup>

492. EDWARD EVERETT<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Daniel<sup>7</sup>, Andrus<sup>6</sup>, Nahum<sup>5</sup>, Peter<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1861; m. Mabel **Hervey** 4 Jan 1888.<sup>235</sup>

All info in this record was provided by a letter dated September 14, 1925, to Mr. Carlyle S. Wheelock, 632 South Main Street, Woonsocket, RI, from Ralph H. Wheelock, Sr. (copy in possession of Edwin K. Wheelock).

MABEL **HERVEY**. All info in this record was provided by a letter dated September 14, 1925, to Mr. Carlyle S. Wheelock, 632 South Main Street, Woonsocket, RI, from Ralph H. Wheelock, Sr. (copy in possession of Edwin K. Wheelock).

Children of Edward Everett<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Mabel **Hervey** both b. at Blackstone, Worcester, MA, were as follows:

603. i. RALPH HERVEY<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK**, b. 22 Aug 1891; m. Louis Alice Grant.
- ii. DORIS MABEL **WHELOCK**; b. 21 Jan 1896.<sup>235</sup>

All info in this record was provided by a letter dated September 14, 1925, to Mr. Carlyle S. Wheelock, 632 South Main Street, Woonsocket, RI, from Ralph H. Wheelock, Sr. (copy in possession of Edwin K. Wheelock).

493. EDITH A.<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Austin<sup>7</sup>, Andrus<sup>6</sup>, Nahum<sup>5</sup>, Peter<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Blackstone Cemetery, Blackstone, MA;<sup>443</sup> b. 1 Jun 1869 at Blackstone, Worcester, MA;<sup>443</sup> m. James Brent **Hodder** 7 Jun 1893;<sup>443</sup> d. 29 Mar 1907 at Blackstone, Worcester, MA, at age 37.<sup>443</sup>

JAMES BRENT **HODDER**. James was the son of George Alfred Hodder and Mary Bethia Montgomery.

(Source: Richard Mullen, great grandson of James Brent Hodder and Edith A. Wheelock, grandson of James Merrill Hodder, Sr, June 2000).

He was buried at Blackstone Cemetery, Blackstone, MA.<sup>443</sup> He was born in 1866 at Oshawa, Canada.<sup>443</sup> He died in 1958.<sup>443</sup>

Children of Edith A.<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and James Brent **Hodder** all b. at Blackstone, Worcester, MA, were as follows:

- i. AUSTIN WHEELOCK<sup>s</sup> HODDER; bur. at Blackstone Cemetery, Blackstone, MA;<sup>443</sup> b. 7 Jun 1897;<sup>443</sup> d. 9 Jan 1952 at Framingham, Middlesex, MA, at age 54.<sup>443</sup>

Austin Wheelock Hodder served in WW I for a short period of time. He never married.

(Source: Richard Mullen, a descendant of Edith A. Wheelock and James Brent Hodder, June 2000).

- ii. GEORGE ALFRED HODDER; bur. at Blackstone Cemetery, Blackstone, MA;<sup>443</sup> b. 4 May 1901;<sup>443</sup> d. 20 Jul 1902 at Blackstone, Worcester, MA, at age 1.<sup>443</sup>
- iii. JAMES MERRILLS HODDER; bur. at Blackstone Cemetery, Blackstone, MA;<sup>443</sup> b. 24 Jun 1903;<sup>443</sup> d. 19 Jan 1980 at Burrillville, RI, at age 76.<sup>443</sup>

494. MERRILLS<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Austin<sup>7</sup>, Andrus<sup>6</sup>, Nahum<sup>5</sup>, Peter<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Pine Hill Cemetery, Mendon, MA;<sup>443</sup> b. 7 Aug 1871 at Blackstone, Worcester, MA;<sup>443</sup> m. Dora M. **Tierney** 1 Oct 1912 at RI;<sup>444</sup> d. 6 Feb 1922 at Blackstone, Worcester, MA, at age 50.<sup>443</sup>

DORA M. **TIERNEY**. Dora died while giving birth to Earl F. Wheelock.

(Source: Richard Mullen, a descendant of Edith A. Wheelock and James Brent Hodder, June 2000).

Children of Merrills<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Dora M. **Tierney** were:

- i. EARL F.<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK**; b. 30 Apr 1913;<sup>443</sup> d. 12 Jun 1978 at age 65.<sup>443</sup>  
Earl never married.

(Source: Richard Mullen, a descendant of Edith A. Wheelock and James Brent Hodder, June 2000).

495. WESLEY DES BRISAY<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Calvin<sup>7</sup>, Calvin<sup>6</sup>, Obadiah<sup>5</sup>, Obadiah<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 8 Aug 1841 at Aylesford, Kings Co, Nova Scotia; m. Elizabeth **Hubbard** before 1857; m. Jessie Fremont **Pierce** before 1891.

ELIZABETH **HUBBARD** was born on 20 Sep 1851 at Roxbury, Suffolk Co, MA.

Children of Wesley Des Brisay<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Elizabeth **Hubbard** were as follows:

- i. HARRIET ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK**; b. 10 Nov 1875 at Holliston, Middlesex Co, Mass., USA.
- ii. CLARA JANE **WHEELOCK**; b. 5 Sep 1878 at Woodville, Middlesex Co, Mass., USA.

JESSIE FREMONT **PIERCE**. Jessie was the daughter of John McGee Pierce and Patience Chesley.

She was born on 31 Aug 1861 at Mass., USA.

Children of Wesley Des Brisay<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Jessie Fremont **Pierce** both b. at Holliston, Middlesex Co, Mass., USA, were as follows:

- i. CASSIE MARION<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK**; b. 7 May 1891.
- ii. JESSIE FREMONT **WHEELOCK**; b. 4 Jan 1893.

496. WEBSTER<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Obadiah<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 7 Dec 1870 at St. Paul, MN, USA; m. Martha **Gilfillan** 13 Oct 1900 at St. Paul, MN; m. Martha **Gilfillan** 13 Oct 1900.

The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy, p. 884; National Cyclopedia of American Biography.

B.A., Yale, 1893 (Alpha Delta Phi, Wolf's Head). City librarian of St. Paul, since 1922. Residence: 434 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

'editor, was born in St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 7, 1870, son of Joseph Albert and Catherine (French) Wheelock. He was educated in private schools and at the high school in St. Paul: at St6. Paul's School, Concord, NH, and at Yale University, where he was graduated in 1893. Immediately after graduation he joined the staff at the St. Paul 'Pioneer Press' as a reporter, continuing until June, 1896, when he became the secretary of Mayor F. B. Doran. In February, 1987, he again joined the 'Pioneer Press,' but as associate editor, and this position he still (1905) holds. Mr. Wheelock was married in St. Paul, MN, Oct. 13, 1900 to Martha, daughter of Hon. James Gilfillan, former chief of justice of the supreme court of the state, and has a son, Webster.'

MARTHA GILFILLAN. National Cyclopedia of American Biography.

She was born on 13 Oct 1900 at St. Paul, MN.

Children of Webster<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Martha **Gilfillan** were:

- i. WEBSTER<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; National Cyclopedia of American Biography.

MARTHA GILFILLAN. The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy, p. 884.

She was born on 11 Dec 1876 at St. Paul, Minnesota, USA.

Children of Webster<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Martha **Gilfillan** both b. at St. Paul, MN, were as follows:

- i. WEBSTER<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 11 Nov 1902.

The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy, p. 884 Princeton, '25.

- ii. JOSEPH ALBERT WHEELOCK; b. 3 Apr 1905.

The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy, p. 884 Yale, '27.

497. ALFRED E.<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Levi<sup>7</sup>, Artemas<sup>6</sup>, Levi<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Saranac Cemetery, Ionia Co., MI;<sup>150</sup> b. 1 Jul 1846 at NY;<sup>150</sup> m. Mary Evangeline **Knapp** 18 Apr 1877 at Ionia Co, MI;<sup>150</sup> d. 14 Sep 1906 at age 60.<sup>150</sup>

Alfred was a soldier in the Civil War. A colonel in the 21st Infantry, entered 5 Aug 1862, age 18, Ionia Co., MI, held prisoner 20 Sep 1863 through 20 Mar 1865. (Source: Jan Wheelock, a descendent of Daniel S. Wheelock, Oct 1998).

MARY EVANGELINE **KNAPP** was buried at Saranac Cemetery, Ionia Co, MI.<sup>150</sup> She was born in Oct 1846.<sup>150</sup> She died on 5 Nov 1907 at age 61.<sup>150</sup>

Children of Alfred E.<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Mary Evangeline **Knapp** were:

604. i. ALFRED<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK

498. ALBERT J.<sup>s</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*William<sup>7</sup>, Artemas<sup>6</sup>, Levi<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 2 Dec 1857.<sup>150</sup>

Albert also went by the name Jay A.

Children of Albert J.<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Mary \_\_\_\_\_ were:

- i. WILLIAM<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; William resided in Clayton, NY.

499. CHARLES V.<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Daniel<sup>7</sup>, Artemas<sup>6</sup>, Levi<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Munro Cemetery, Cheboygan Co, MI;<sup>239</sup> b. 4 Jan 1858 at Allegan County, MI;<sup>239</sup> m. Laura Anna **Lancaster** Nov 1882;<sup>239</sup> d. 21 Nov 1924 at Munro Township, Cheboygan County, MI, at age 66.<sup>239</sup>

Children of Charles V.<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Laura Anna **Lancaster** were as follows:

- 605. i. KEITH<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK
- 606. ii. LLOYD CLAYTON WHELOCK, b. 24 Sep 1888; m. Adaline Anna Brandau.
- 607. iii. ERNEST WHELOCK
- 608. iv. CLAUDE WHELOCK
- v. LETTIE WHELOCK.
- vi. AUBREY WHELOCK.
- vii. LULA WHELOCK.
- 609. viii. DALE WHELOCK

500. HERMAN ARTHUR<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Daniel<sup>7</sup>, Artemas<sup>6</sup>, Levi<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Munro Township Cemetery;<sup>445</sup> b. 15 Jul 1869 at Cheboygan, MI;<sup>378</sup> m. Mary **O'Neil** 13 Sep 1892 at Chicago, Ill;<sup>445</sup> d. 5 Dec 1948 at Munro Township, MI, at age 79.<sup>445</sup>

MARY **O'NEIL** was born on 1 Apr 1874 at County Cork, Ireland.<sup>445</sup> She died on 8 Apr 1957 at Munro Township, MI, at age 83.<sup>445</sup>

Children of Herman Arthur<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Mary **O'Neil** were as follows:

- i. ETHEL V.<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK; b. 19 Jul 1894 at Chicago, Ill;<sup>445</sup> d. 29 Jul 1989 at Grand Blanc, MI, at age 95.<sup>445</sup>
- 610. ii. ARTHUR RAYMOND WHELOCK, b. 10 Nov 1895 at Chicago, Ill; m. Anella Gladys Woods.
- iii. VERA JANE WHELOCK; b. 22 Aug 1897 at Detroit, MI;<sup>445</sup> d. 8 Dec 1965 at age 68.<sup>445</sup>
- iv. EDNA WHELOCK; b. 20 Feb 1898 at Cheboygan, MI.<sup>445</sup>
- v. VIOLA WHELOCK; b. circa 1900 at Cheboygan, MI;<sup>445</sup> d. 28 Nov 1992 at Cheboygan, MI.<sup>445</sup>
- vi. HOMER VYSANDER WHELOCK; b. 26 May 1903 at Levering, MI;<sup>445</sup> d. 9 Apr 1985 at Toledo, OH, at age 81.<sup>445</sup>
- vii. FLOYD WHELOCK; b. 3 Aug 1905 at Cheboygan, MI;<sup>445</sup> d. 1 Aug 1985 at age 79.<sup>445</sup>

501. WILLIAM CLAPP<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Hilen<sup>7</sup>, Daniel<sup>6</sup>, Amariah<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Riverside Cemetery, Kalamazoo, MI;<sup>446</sup> b. 13 Jun 1861 at Minneapolis, MN;<sup>446</sup> m. Ella Frances **Gregan** 2 May 1885 at Jonesville, MI;<sup>389</sup> d. 5 Aug 1917 at Kalamazoo, MI, at age 56.<sup>446</sup>

Children Hazel and Bessie from records of Christine Galbraith, a descendant of Amariah Wheelock and Hannah Warren, June 2000.

ELLA FRANCES **GREGAN**. Ella was the daughter of Matthew Gregan and Catherine Rottigan.

(Source: Records of Christine Galbraith, descendant of Amariah Wheelock and Hannah Warren, June 2000).

She was buried at Riverside Cemetery, Kalamazoo, MI.<sup>446</sup> She was born on 19 Mar 1863 at Scipio Township, Hillsdale Co, MI.<sup>446</sup> She died on 13 Dec 1918 at Kalamazoo, MI, at age 55.<sup>446</sup>

Children of William Clapp<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Ella Frances **Gregan** were as follows:

- i. HAZEL MAY<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK.
- ii. BESSIE SARAH WHELOCK.

502. CARRIE L.<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Hilen<sup>7</sup>, Daniel<sup>6</sup>, Amariah<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 5 Apr 1863 at Minneapolis, MN;<sup>389</sup> d. 14 Feb 1884 at Hillsdale Co (?), MI, at age 20.<sup>389</sup>

ERNEST S. LAIRD died after 1888.<sup>389</sup>

Children of Carrie L.<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Ernest S. **Laird** were as follows:

- i. GRACE<sup>9</sup> LAIRD; b. 19 Sep 1882 at MI;<sup>389</sup> d. 5 Apr 1884 at MI at age 1.<sup>389</sup>
- ii. CAROLINE L. LAIRD; b. 4 Feb 1884 at Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, MI;<sup>389</sup> d. Jan 1976 at LaJolla, CA, at age 91.<sup>389</sup>



**503. HILEN D.<sup>s</sup> WHEELOCK** (*Hilen<sup>2</sup>, Daniel<sup>6</sup>, Amariah<sup>3</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 13 Mar 1865 at Minneapolis, MI;<sup>389</sup> m. Alice May **Arnold** 16 Dec 1885 at Moscow Township, Hillsdale Co, MI;<sup>389</sup> d. 6 Jan 1904 at Hanover, MI, at age 38.<sup>389</sup>

The following obituary for Hilen, kindly supplied by Janice Thornton, who lives near Hanover, appeared in the Jackson Citizen Patriot, 10 or 11 Jan 1904.

Hilden D. Wheelock was born in Minneapolis, Minnesota, Mar 18, 1865, and died at his home, three and one-half miles southwest of Hanover village, January 6, 1904, aged nearly thirty-nine years, after an illness of two weeks' duration from appendicitis.

<...>.

The subject of this sketch, Hilen D. Wheelock, of Hanover township, ws neither a social power, a rich landed proprietor nor a wealthy capitalist. Although running on the minority party ticket, he was three times elected to the most important local office, that of supervisor, and by remarkably larger majorities. The reason for this is clear to all who were acquainted with the man and his character. Hilen D. Wheelock was a native of Minnesota. His parents were Hilden D. and Lucinda Clapp Wheelock - the former a native of Ohio and the latter of Jackson county, Michigan, the daughter of Wm. Clapp, one of the oldest settlers in Hanover township, and for many years was justice of the peace and supervisor of the township.

The parents of Mr. Wheelock were married in Jackson county and soon thereafter took up their residence in Minneapolis. Four children were born to this union, only one of whom is living - William C., who is a druggist in business in Kalamazoo. In July, 1871, Hilden D. Wheelock, Sr., breathed his last at his home in Jonesville, Hillsdale county, Michigan. Bereft of the partner of her joys and sorrows and the protector of her family and her home, Mrs. Wheelock returned with her children to the home of her girlhood in Hanover township, and ever since she has been an honored resident of this township, except a few years spent in Moscow township, Hillsdale county.

The district schools of America are the best promoters of good citizinshep in the land. Here the freat and lowly alike receive instrucion, and many men have risen to the highest eminence whose schooling ended when he ceased to attend the district school. It was in such schools Hilen D. Wheelock received his education, and when not employed with his studies he was busy with some useful and remunerative labor. On reaching manhood he secured employment as a farm laboreer, and followed that line of business for some two years, when he was enabled to procure an outfit of his own and enter into business as an agriculturalist on his own account.

At Moscow, Hillsdale county, December 16, 1885, Hilen D. Wheelock ws united in marriage to Miss Alice Arnold, a native of Michigan, born June 3, 1867. Two children have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Wheelock, bother interesting and intelligent girls, Carrie A. and India, the former being a student in the Hanover schools.

The township of Hanover is generally recognized as being in politics, democratic, Hilden D. Wheelock was a republican. Disregarding his political views, the voters of his township, some years ago, elected him to the office of justice of the peace to fill a vacancy and he served in that capacity two years. In the spring of 1901 he was nominated by his party for supervisor. When the votes were counted he had twenty-six majority. In 1902 he was renominated and elected by fifty-four majority, and was re-elected in 1903. He was chairman of the most important committee upon the board of supervisors.

Mr. Wheelock was a member of the Hamilton lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Moscow, being also a member of the Mystic Workers of the World, in which order he carried a benefit of \$1,000.

Hilen Wheelock was a pure and upright man, who possessed the regard and confidence of his fellow citizens with talent of no common order, and a mind rich in knowledge that was practically self-acquired.

In closing this brief review of our departed brother, suffice it to state that few stood as high in the esteem of the public or have shown themselves as worthy the confidence imposed in him. His relations with this world have been free and straightforward; his integrity was unassailable, and nothing savoring in the least of dishonor has ever been associated with the good name he bore.

The funeral was held at the Methodist church in Hanover, Saturday, January 9, 1904, at 1 o'clock PM. The county officials and the Jackson county board of supervisors attended in a body. Mr. Howell, charman of the board, made a few very appropriate remarks. The floral offerings were many and profuse, and bore evidence of the esteem in which the deceased was held throughout Jackson and Hillsdale counties.

Rev. J.M. Wolfe officiated. The remains were laid to rest in Hanover cemetery, there to await the resurrection morn.

Written by G. P. Ryon.

ALICE MAY **ARNOLD** was born on 3 Jun 1867 at MI.<sup>389</sup>

Children of Hilen D.<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Alice May **Arnold** were as follows:

- i. INDA<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. at MI.<sup>389</sup>
- ii. CARRIE A. WHEELOCK; b. 24 Nov 1886 at Hanover Township, Jackson Co, MI;<sup>389</sup> m. Glenn Folks 7 Oct 1911 at Hanover, MI;<sup>389</sup> d. Sep 1975 at Concord, MI, at age 88.<sup>389</sup>

504. ALMON E.<sup>8</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Addison<sup>7</sup>, Levi<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*).

Children of Almon E.<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Almira **White** were as follows:

611. i. ALMON MILO<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK
- ii. OLIVE WHEELOCK; b. 1882; m. Harry Brown 1900; d. 1967.
- iii. JOHN L. WHEELOCK; b. 1884; d. 1940.

505. LUMAN CYRUS<sup>8</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Cyrus<sup>7</sup>, Henry<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 10 Mar 1837 at Eden, VT.<sup>262</sup>

'Wheelock Genealogy' by Carlyle C. Wheelock and Winifred (Thomson) Gonseth gives a birth date of 10 Mar 1845.

Children of Luman Cyrus<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Katharine **Sutton** were as follows:

612. i. WILLIAM<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK, b. 1 Jun 1868 at Woodville, Waseca Co, MN; m. Margaret Sheehan.
- ii. FREDERICK WHEELOCK; d. 29 Apr 1933 at Waseca Co, MN.<sup>447</sup>
- iii. TIMOTHY WHEELOCK.
- iv. JAMES WHEELOCK.
- v. MARY WHEELOCK.
- vi. NERA WHEELOCK.

506. LOIS LOVISA<sup>8</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Cyrus<sup>7</sup>, Henry<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 22 May 1842 at Johnson, VT;<sup>448</sup> d. 9 Nov 1923 at Hunter, ND, at age 81.<sup>448</sup>

Children of Lois Lovisa<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Walter **Muir** were as follows:

- i. GRACE<sup>9</sup> MUIR.
- ii. EDWIN MUIR.
- iii. ROBERT MUIR.
- iv. WALTER MUIR.
- v. MARION MUIR.

507. EDWIN DICKINSON<sup>8</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Cyrus<sup>7</sup>, Henry<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 15 Apr 1847 at Eden, Lamaille, VT;<sup>397</sup> m. Eliza **McClelland** 10 Apr 1869 at Freeborn County, MN;<sup>397</sup> d. Sep 1926 at age 79.<sup>397</sup>

Edwin left Vermont in 1854 with his father. They settled in Illinois.

Edwin joined the Union Cavalry in 1863, at the young age of 16. He served 9 months at the close of the Civil War, fighting Indians. He left the military in 1866, returning to live with his parents in South Minnesota, where he found his life partner, Eliza McClelland of Maine.

In 1878 the family moved to Codington County, South Dakota. Edwin and his brother Moses were lumbermen. Edwin later became a postmaster, taught school, was chosen a county commissioner (9 yrs), and briefly a state senator in 1894.

(Sources: Diana McGuffin, a descendant of Cyrus Wheelock, Mar 1999; and 'Wheelock Genealogy', by Carlyle Wheelock and Winifred Gonseth, unpublished manuscript, 1955. Diana McGuffin's sources include 'History of South Dakota', by Doane Robinson, 1904; and 'History of Codington County - The First 100 Years').

ELIZA MCCLELLAND. Eliza was from Maine. Her parents were William McClelland and Sarah \_\_\_\_.

She was born in 1850.<sup>397</sup> She died in 1925.<sup>397</sup>

Children of Edwin Dickinson<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Eliza **McClelland** were as follows:

- i. RUBY LOUVISA<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 1870 at Minnesota.<sup>397</sup>
- ii. BERTHA S. WHEELOCK; b. 1873 at Minnesota.<sup>397</sup>
- iii. EDWIN MCCLELLAND WHEELOCK; b. 1874 at Minnesota.<sup>397</sup>

Edwin invented a tractor that was later bought by the government and converted into a military tank. He then became a travelling salesman. (Source: Diana McGuffin, a descendant of Edwin Dickinson Wheelock, 1999.).

- iv. NELLIE GERTRUDE WHEELOCK; b. 1876 at Minnesota.<sup>397</sup>
- v. EMERY FRANKLIN WHEELOCK; b. 1877 at Minnesota.<sup>397</sup>

Emery was an auditor, later owned and operated a lumber yard and hardware store. (Source: Diana McGuffin, a descendant of Edwin Dickinson Wheelock, 1999.).

- vi. CYRUS JOHN WHEELOCK; b. 15 Jul 1880 at Codington County, SD.<sup>449</sup>

Cyrus owned the Wheelock Construction Company, and built the road between Huron and Pierre, South Dakota. (Source: Diana McGuffin, a descendant of Cyrus Wheelock and Lois Ober, Mar. 1999).

- vii. ALFRED PLEASINGTON WHEELOCK; b. 22 Apr 1882 at Codington County, SD.<sup>449</sup>
- viii. ALFRED PLEASANTON WHEELOCK; b. 24 Apr 1883 at Codington County, SD.<sup>449</sup>

Alfred owned a road construction company in Canada. (Source: Diana McGuffin, a descendant of Edwin Dickinson Wheelock, 1999.).

- ix. DICKINSON OBER WHEELOCK; b. 1885 at Codington County, SD.<sup>397</sup>

Dickinson Ober Wheelock was a Doctor. Dr. Wheelock practiced in Miller, SD. Dickinson Ober Wheelock was the first person in this country to be treated for pancreatic cancer. His descendants are currently (1999) being researched by the Mayo Clinic. (Source: Diana McGuffin, a descendant of Cyrus Wheelock and Lois Ober, Mar. 1999).

- x. BENJAMIN HARRISON WHEELOCK; b. 1887 at Codington County, SD;<sup>397</sup> d. 6 Feb 1902.<sup>397</sup>
- xi. CLIFFORD ROBERT WHEELOCK; b. 1889 at Codington County, SD;<sup>397</sup> d. 1910.<sup>397</sup>
613. xii. WARREN WILLIAM WHEELOCK, m. Marie Burns; b. 13 May 1894 at Codington County, SD.

---

**508.** EVERETT SAMUEL<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Cyrus<sup>7</sup>, Henry<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 4 Jul 1849 at Eden, Lamoille, VT;<sup>450</sup> d. 30 Mar 1925 at age 75.<sup>450</sup>

AGNES **DUNCAN**. Agnes Duncan was from NY.

Children of Everett Samuel<sup>s</sup> **Whelock** and Agnes **Duncan** were as follows:

- i. EMMA AGNES<sup>o</sup> **WHELOCK**; b. 28 Mar 1875;<sup>450</sup> d. 30 May 1953 at age 78.<sup>450</sup>
- ii. MOSES HENRY **WHELOCK**; b. 29 Mar 1877;<sup>450</sup> d. 4 Apr 1957 at age 80.<sup>450</sup>
- iii. LOIS **WHELOCK**; b. 29 Jul 1879;<sup>450</sup> d. 29 Jun 1950 at age 70.<sup>450</sup>
- iv. WALLACE OBER **WHELOCK**; b. 5 Jun 1882;<sup>450</sup> d. 20 Jan 1900 at age 17.<sup>450</sup>
- v. EVERETT CECIL **WHELOCK**; b. 17 Nov 1885 at Codrington County, SD;<sup>449</sup> d. 1 Jul 1953 at age 67.<sup>450</sup>
- vi. CALVIN SAMUEL **WHELOCK**; b. 16 Mar 1888;<sup>450</sup> d. 4 Sep 1963 at age 75.<sup>450</sup>

**509.** JOHN **WHELOCK**<sup>s</sup> **ELLIOT** (*Emily<sup>7</sup>Whelock, Lynds<sup>6</sup>, Alexander<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 10 Oct 1852 at Keene, NH, USA; m. Mary Lee **MORSE** 8 May 1883.

Virkus, Frederick A., The Abridged Compendum of American Genealogy, vol. 1, Chicago, IL, Marquis and Company, 1925, p. 93.

MARY LEE **MORSE**. Virkus, Frederick A., The Abridged Compendum of American Genealogy, vol. 1, Chicago, IL, Marquis and Company, 1925, p. 93.

She was born on 28 Oct 1855 at Brookline, MA, USA.

Children of John Wheelock<sup>s</sup> **Elliot** and Mary Lee **MORSE** were:

- i. JOHN MORSE<sup>o</sup> **ELLIOT**; b. 5 Nov 1892 at Boston, MA, USA.  
Virkus, Frederick A., The Abridged Compendum of American Genealogy, vol. 1, Chicago, IL, Marquis and Company, 1925, p. 93 Graduated from Harvard 1914. Aviation service January 1918 Comm. Lt. 1919.

**510.** MARGARET BARBARA<sup>s</sup> **FARNUM** (*Alexander<sup>7</sup>, Dency<sup>6</sup>Thayer, Bathsheba<sup>5</sup>Whelock, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); m. Charles Warren **Lippitt** 1886.

The Abridged Compendum of American Genealogy, p. 600.

CHARLES WARREN **LIPPITT**. The Abridged Compendum of American Genealogy, p. 600.

Children of Margaret Barbara<sup>s</sup> **Farnum** and Charles Warren **Lippitt** were:

614. i. HENRY FREDERICK<sup>o</sup> **LIPPITT**, b. 15 May 1894 at Providence, RI, USA; m. Frances Pomeroy.

**511.** WILLIAM SAMUEL<sup>s</sup> **PATTEN** (*George<sup>7</sup>, William<sup>6</sup>, Ruth<sup>5</sup>Whelock, Eleazar<sup>4</sup>, Ralph<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); Patten, Malcom Clark, Patten Genealogy, Powell and Taylor Publishing Company, 1990.

CHRISTINE LINDSLEY **TAYLOR**. Patten, Malcom Clark, Patten Genealogy, Powell and Taylor Publishing Company, 1990.

Children of William Samuel<sup>s</sup> **Patten** and Christine Lindsley **Taylor** were:

615. i. GEORGE FRANCIS<sup>o</sup> PATTEN

512. ELEAZAR LOUIS RIPLEY<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*David<sup>7</sup>, Eleazar<sup>6</sup>, Eleazar<sup>5</sup>, Eleazar<sup>4</sup>, Ralph<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 4 Apr 1873;<sup>145</sup> d. 1954.<sup>145</sup>

The descendants shown here are all taken from the private records of Mike Wheelock.

Children of Eleazar Louis Ripley<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Anna **Clemer** were as follows:

- i. ELEAZAR LOIS RUSSELL<sup>o</sup> WHELOCK.
- ii. JOYCE ANNA WHELOCK.
- iii. RALPH DOUGLAS WHELOCK.
- iv. MARY ESTELLE WHELOCK.

513. FLORENCE<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*David<sup>7</sup>, Eleazar<sup>6</sup>, Eleazar<sup>5</sup>, Eleazar<sup>4</sup>, Ralph<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 10 Oct 1876;<sup>145</sup> d. 18 Aug 1917 at age 40.<sup>145</sup>

JIM DAVID COX. The descendants of Jim and Florence are all taken from the Private Records of Mike Wheelock.

Children of Florence<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Jim David **Cox** were as follows:

- i. SAMUEL CLEO<sup>o</sup> COX.
- ii. THELMA AGUSTA COX.
- iii. HALLIE BUFORD COX.
- iv. WILLIAM THOMAS COX.
- v. LILYBEL COX.
- vi. ROY CAMERON COX.

514. DAVID CAMERON<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*David<sup>7</sup>, Eleazar<sup>6</sup>, Eleazar<sup>5</sup>, Eleazar<sup>4</sup>, Ralph<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 10 Oct 1882; d. 13 Mar 1939 at age 56.

Children of David Cameron<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Audie **Wheelis** were:

- i. MARY ELLEN<sup>o</sup> WHELOCK.

515. RALPH RUDOLPHUS<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Luther<sup>7</sup>, Gershom<sup>6</sup>, Ralph<sup>5</sup>, Ralph<sup>4</sup>, Ephraim<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 2 Oct 1843 at Pompey, Onondaga, NY;<sup>31</sup> m. Ada C. **Sloane** 1866;<sup>451</sup> d. Mar 1912 at age 68;<sup>31</sup> bur. 14 Mar 1912 at Manlius Village Cemetery, Manlius, NY.<sup>398</sup>

Ralph farmed 90 acres near Watervale, Onondaga, NY. He was a member of Watervale Grange No 606. As of 1896, Ralph and Ada had one daughter, Annie C. (Source: 'Onondaga's Centennial', edited by Bruce H. Dwight, Boston History Co., 1896, Vol. II, p. 381.).

ADA C. SLOANE. Ada was the daughter of D. W. and Caroline (Stephens) Sloan.

She was buried at Manlius Village Cemetery, Manlius, NY.<sup>398</sup> She was born in 1845.<sup>398</sup> She died in 1941.<sup>398</sup>

Children of Ralph Rudolphus<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Ada C. **Sloane** were:

- i. ANNIE C.<sup>o</sup> WHELOCK.

516. AVERY GERSHOM<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Luther<sup>7</sup>, Gershom<sup>6</sup>, Ralph<sup>5</sup>, Ralph<sup>4</sup>, Ephraim<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1864;<sup>452</sup> d. 1934;<sup>452</sup> bur. 31 Jul 1934 at Manlius Village Cemetery, Manlius, NY.<sup>398</sup>

---

Avery lived in Manlius, NY. Avery Luther Wheelock was probably not their only child.

**JENNIE BUSH.** Jennie was the daughter of Isaac Bush and Anna \_\_\_\_\_. (Source: Private records of Krista (Spaulding) Leeder, a descendant of Jennie Bush, Feb 2000.).

She was born in 1871.<sup>452</sup> She died in May 1963.<sup>398</sup> She was buried on 17 May 1963 at Manlius Village Cemetery, Manlius, NY.<sup>398</sup>

Children of Avery Gershom<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Jennie **Bush** were:

616. i. AVERY LUTHER<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK, b. 29 Apr 1896; m. Louise Carrie Hale.

**517. ELIAS MANN<sup>8</sup> WHEELOCK** (*William<sup>7</sup>, Elias<sup>6</sup>, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Ephraim<sup>4</sup>, Ephraim<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 5 Aug 1870 at Carroll Co, Illinois;<sup>269</sup> d. 4 Feb 1938 at Battle Creek, MI, at age 67.<sup>269</sup>

Elias went by the nickname of Bert.

Children of Elias Mann<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Edna \_\_\_\_\_ were:

i. ELSIE<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK.

**518. ANNA G.<sup>8</sup> WHEELOCK** (*Elias<sup>7</sup>, Elias<sup>6</sup>, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Ephraim<sup>4</sup>, Ephraim<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 23 Nov 1884 at St. Louis, MO;<sup>269</sup> d. 27 Nov 1961 at Albion, MI, at age 77.<sup>269</sup>

Children of Anna G.<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Carl **Sage** were as follows:

- i. HAROLD<sup>9</sup> SAGE.
- ii. KENNETH SAGE.
- iii. DOROTHY SAGE.

**519. ELIAS JOHN<sup>8</sup> WHEELOCK** (*Elias<sup>7</sup>, Elias<sup>6</sup>, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Ephraim<sup>4</sup>, Ephraim<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 3 Apr 1886 at St. Louis, MO;<sup>269</sup> m. Lenna M. **Vansickle** 13 Aug 1908 at Battle Creek, MI;<sup>269</sup> d. 14 Nov 1933 at Battle Creek, MI, at age 47.<sup>269</sup>

Children of Elias John<sup>8</sup> **Wheelock** and Lenna M. **Vansickle** were as follows:

- i. LARUE BERNITA<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 11 Apr 1911 at Monett, MO.<sup>269</sup>
- ii. VAN R. WHEELOCK; b. 16 Aug 1914 at Calhoun Co., MI;<sup>269</sup> d. 21 Jun 1971 at Calhoun Co., MI, at age 56.<sup>269</sup>

**520. CHARLES C.<sup>8</sup> WHEELOCK** (*Elias<sup>7</sup>, Elias<sup>6</sup>, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Ephraim<sup>4</sup>, Ephraim<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 4 Apr 1892 at Monett, MO;<sup>269</sup> m. Hazel **Thomas** 1909;<sup>269</sup> d. 7 May 1957 at Ann Arbor, MI, at age 65.<sup>269</sup>

Charles C. **Wheelock** was a Salesman. 'Charles C. Wheelock, 65, of Route 2, Leroy Township, a resident in this area for 50 years died at 4 a.m. today at the University Hospital, Ann Arbor, after an extended illness. Mr. Wheelock was born April 4, 1892, in Little Rock, Ark. He was married in 1909 to Hazel Thomas and later was divorced. Two daughters from this marriage survive. On March 32, 1945, he married Beatrice Shafer, who also survives. The two daughters are Mrs. Kenneth (Charlotte) Bugbee of Lansing and Mrs. Albert (June) Giberson of Blue Island, Ill. Also surviving are five grandchildren; four sisters, Mrs. Anna Romans and Mrs. Elwin (Blanche) Fuller, both of Marshall; Mrs. Alice Chambers of 43 Anderson Ct. and Frances Wheelock of Detroit and several nieces and nephews. Mr. Wheelock was a member of the Redemption Lutheran Church and was employed as a salesman for many years with the Hill Piston Co.

'Friends may call at the Farley Funeral Home. Services Friday at 1:30 p.m. at the Redemption Lutheran Church, Rev. E. W. Nuelken officiating. Interment Reese Cemetery.'

(From: Obituary - Battle Creek Enquirer & News - May 14, 1957, Supplied by Anita Decoteau).

Children of Charles C.<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Hazel **Thomas** were as follows:

- i. CHARLOTTE<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK.
- ii. JUNE WHELOCK.

521. ALICE MARIE<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Elias<sup>7</sup>, Elias<sup>6</sup>, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Ephraim<sup>4</sup>, Ephraim<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 12 Jan 1902 at Climax, MI;<sup>269</sup> m. Jesse Clinton **Chambers** 16 Dec 1920 at Battle Creek, MI;<sup>269</sup> d. 27 Jun 1990 at Naples, FL, at age 88.<sup>269</sup>

Children of Alice Marie<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Jesse Clinton **Chambers** both b. at Battle Creek, MI, were as follows:

- i. ROBERT FRANKLIN<sup>9</sup> CHAMBERS; b. 16 Aug 1926;<sup>269</sup> d. 1 May 1992 at Pahrump, NV, at age 65.<sup>269</sup>
617. ii. ANITA MAY CHAMBERS, b. 18 Jun 1932; m. Charles Edward Decoteau.

522. WILLIAM CONNER<sup>s</sup> **WHELOCK** (*William<sup>7</sup>, Moses<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Moses<sup>4</sup>, Ephraim<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 19 Feb 1889 at Minneapolis, MN; m. Susan **Brewster** 4 Sep 1915.

The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy, p. 600 U. Minn., spl., ex-'12 (Beta Theta Pi, Alpha Chi). Mgr. futures dept. The Van Dusen Harrington Co. grain commission merchants, Minneapolis. Author: Argentina's Wheat Growing Industry.

SUSAN **BREWSTER**. The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy, p. 600 Smith '12.

She was born on 9 Sep 1899 at Detroit, MI.

Children of William Conner<sup>s</sup> **Wheelock** and Susan **Brewster** were:

- i. SUSAN<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK; b. 11 Jun 1916 at Minneapolis, MN.  
The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy, p. 600.

#### Generation Nine

523. EBENEZER THOMAS<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Addison<sup>s</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 20 Apr 1856 at Vermont; d. 5 Feb 1891 at Lake Ann, Benzie Co., MI, at age 34.

MATILDA MARIE **DURYEA** was born on 23 Nov 1854 at New York, NY. She died on 29 Jul 1939 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI, at age 84.

Children of Ebenezer Thomas<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Matilda Marie **Duryea** were as follows:

618. i. FRED E.<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK, m. Matilda Tucker; b. 14 Jun 1877 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI.
- ii. \_\_\_\_\_ WHELOCK; b. 7 Sep 1878; d. 9 Sep 1878.
- iii. BERTHA MAY WHELOCK; b. 10 Aug 1879 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI; m. John George Riehl 30 Apr 1898 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI; d. 12 Jun 1960 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI, at age 80.
619. iv. ADDISON ARTHUR WHELOCK, b. 31 Aug 1881 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI; m. Hattie Durga.
- v. RAYMOND PERRY WHELOCK; b. 22 Aug 1883 at Grand Traverse County, MI; d. 1904.  
Never married.
- vi. \_\_\_\_\_ WHELOCK; b. 2 Oct 1884 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI; d. 2 Oct 1884 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI.
620. vii. JULIA EDITH WHELOCK, b. 18 Sep 1886 at Keystone, Mi; m. Alpheus T. Derbyshire.
621. viii. JOHN E. WHELOCK, b. 30 Jul 1888 at Blair Twp., Grand Traverse Co., MI.
622. ix. EMMA ETHEL WHELOCK, b. 23 Nov 1890 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI; m. Albert Earl Carmien.

524. WILLIAM ADDISON<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Addison<sup>s</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>r</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>s</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 14 Feb 1863 at Middleville, MI; m. Clara **Zimmer**, daughter of A. J. **Zimmer** and Lois **Tucker**, 26 May 1903 at Grand Traverse County, MI; d. 3 Jan 1926 at age 62.

HANNAH ROSE **MOON** was born on 12 Nov 1863 at Defiance Co., OH. She died on 16 Aug 1887 at age 23.

Children of William Addison<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Hannah Rose **Moon** were:

623. i. JESSICA IOLA<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK**, b. 27 Jul 1884.

ALICE HENDERSON **DILL** was born in 1868. She died in 1948.

Children of William Addison<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Alice Henderson **Dill** were:

- i. STANLEY<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK**; b. 12 Nov 1889; d. 1952.

Children of William Addison<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Clara **Zimmer** were:

- i. WILHELMINA<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK**; b. 18 Jul 1914; m. Harold Wooters 1933.

525. HECTOR CALVIN<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Addison<sup>s</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>r</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>s</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 18 Apr 1865 at Grand Traverse County, MI; m. Hattie Burkett **Wallace**, daughter of William **Burkett** and Emily **Fox**, 25 Feb 1907 at Grand Traverse County, MI; d. 1946 at Grand Traverse County, MI.

HATTIE BURKETT **WALLACE** was born on 28 Jun 1884. She died on 24 Oct 1956 at Grand Traverse County, MI, at age 72.

Children of Hector Calvin<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Hattie Burkett **Wallace** were as follows:

- i. LULA<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK**; b. 31 Mar 1907 at Grand Traverse County, MI; d. 24 Sep 1968 at Grand Traverse County, MI, at age 61.  
ii. GEORGE HARRY **WHELOCK**; b. 12 Oct 1908 at Grand Traverse County, MI; m. Ruth Kelly, daughter of Charles Kelly and Lydia Pearson, 26 Sep 1950 at Toledo, OH; d. May 1982 at Interlochen, Mi, at age 73.  
iii. AMY ADALINE **WHELOCK**; b. 12 Jun 1910 at Grand Traverse County, MI; d. Apr 1986 at Williamsburg, MI, at age 75.  
iv. WILLIAM ROBERT **WHELOCK**; b. 16 Jan 1912 at Blair Twp., Grand Traverse Co., MI; m. Martha Harris, daughter of James Harris and Emma O. Ransom, 3 Jun 1939 at Traverse City, Grand Traverse Co., MI; d. 9 Jun 1983 at Interlochen, Mi, at age 71.  
v. HARRY **WHELOCK**; b. 2 Apr 1915 at Grand Traverse County, MI; d. 21 Jul 1964 at age 49.  
vi. JULIA **WHELOCK**; b. 27 Aug 1918.  
vii. JOHN **WHELOCK**.  
viii. CALVIN HECTOR **WHELOCK**; b. 15 Aug 1922.

526. JOHN PERRY<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Addison<sup>s</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>r</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>s</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 21 Mar 1868 at Grand Traverse County, MI; m. Lucy **Buchan** 8 Jun 1889 at Grand Traverse County, MI; d. Jan 1940 at Grand Traverse County, MI, at age 71.

LUCY **BUCHAN** was born on 6 Dec 1869 at Benzie Co., MI. She died on 17 Mar 1943 at Grand Traverse County, MI, at age 73.

Children of John Perry<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Lucy **Buchan** were as follows:

624. i. DANIEL PERRY<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK**, b. 1 Apr 1890.  
ii. BENJAMIN JOHN **WHELOCK**; b. 3 Jul 1891; d. 15 Jan 1926 at age 34.  
iii. WILLIAM HENRY **WHELOCK**; b. 4 Jul 1899; d. 11 May 1900.  
625. iv. GERALD TRUMAN **WHELOCK**, b. 16 Aug 1904 at Benzie Co., MI.  
v. MARY ROSE **WHELOCK**; b. 23 Feb 1910.  
vi. MARGARET ELLEN **WHELOCK**; b. 22 Mar 1912 at Koochiching Co, MI.  
vii. LUELLA ANN **WHELOCK**; b. 17 Apr 1916 at Koochiching Co, MI; d. Jul 1982 at International Falls, MN, at age 66.

527. JULIA EDITH<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Addison<sup>s</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>r</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>s</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 23 Dec 1869; d. 4 Jul 1939 at age 69.



---

LAUREL E. **RANSOM** was born on 21 Sep 1868. He died on 5 Dec 1896 at age 28.

Children of Julia Edith<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Laurel E. **Ransom** were:

- i. HARVEY<sup>10</sup> **RANSOM**; b. 28 Jul 1891.

528. ESTELLA M.<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*John<sup>8</sup>, John<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); m. Herman **Hahm** WFT EST 1883 19; b. 10 Jun 1869 at Wis; d. circa 1941 at Lindsey, Wis.<sup>453</sup>

HERMAN **HAHM** was born WFT EST 1852 18. He died WFT EST 1887 19.

Children of Estella M.<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Herman **Hahm** were:

626. i. CRYSTAL **HAHM**<sup>10</sup> **HEWITT**, b. WFT EST 1887 19.

529. JAMES B.<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*John<sup>8</sup>, John<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); d. WFT EST 1906 19; b. 16 Aug 1871; m. Emma Jane **Bass** 1 Nov 1901 at Merrill, Lincoln Co, Wi Meth-Episcopal P.<sup>454</sup>

EMMA JANE **BASS** was born at Ohio.<sup>455</sup>

Children of James B.<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Emma Jane **Bass** were as follows:

- i. MARVIN<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK**.
- ii. OLLIE **WHELOCK**.
- iii. HOWARD **WHELOCK**.
- iv. ELINORE **WHELOCK**.
- v. EDDIE **WHELOCK**.
- vi. CHESTER **WHELOCK**.

530. HARRY HAZLETON<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*John<sup>8</sup>, John<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 22 Sep 1873 at Dane County, Wisc;<sup>456</sup> m. Ida L. **Bemm** 31 Jan 1910 at Madison, Wisc (Sun Prairie, WI?); d. 7 Oct 1960 at Evansville, Vanderberg Co, IN, at age 87.<sup>457</sup>

IDA L. **BEMM** was born in 1890 at Wisc. She died in 1953 at Olney, Il burial Marion Cem W of W.Salem.

Children of Harry Hazleton<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Ida L. **Bemm** were as follows:

627. i. PRESTON JESSIE<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK**, b. 2 May 1911 at Olin, Iowa; m. Rozella Schonert.
- ii. ADA AVILDA **WHELOCK PHILLIPS**.
- iii. NO NAME STILLBORN.

531. JASPER GORDON<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*John<sup>8</sup>, John<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 14 Sep 1877; d. 10 Mar 1958 at age 80.

Children of Jasper Gordon<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Mary Elizabeth **Carey** were as follows:

628. i. MARY ELIZABETH<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK**
- ii. RUTH **WHELOCK**.
- iii. JOHN WADE **WHELOCK**; b. 1902; d. 13 Jun 1928 at 424 Pleasant St., Mankato, Minn.<sup>458</sup>
- iv. \_\_\_\_\_ **WHELOCK**; Twin to John, died at birth.

532. CHARLES ELMER<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Joseph<sup>8</sup>, Nathan<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Timothy<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 22 Nov 1864 at Mannsville, Jefferson Co., NY;<sup>170</sup> m. Hattie Alice **Miles** 24 May 1887 at Baldwinsville, NY;<sup>170</sup> d. 3 Jun 1938 at Syracuse, NY, at age 73.<sup>170</sup>

HATTIE ALICE **MILES** was born on 30 Mar 1868.<sup>170</sup> She died on 24 May 1887 at age 19.<sup>170</sup>

Children of Charles Elmer<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Hattie Alice **Miles** were as follows:

- i. MAUDE MARIETTA<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK**; b. 1888 at Hinmanville, NY;<sup>170</sup> m. James Dillon 12 Aug 1910 at Oswego Co., NY.<sup>170</sup>
629. ii. NATHAN SHERMAN **WHELOCK**, b. 7 Oct 1889 at Baldwinsville, NY.

- 
630.   iii.   OTHELLO WELLINGTON WHELOCK, b. 30 Sep 1891 at Baldwinsville, NY.  
         iv.   NAOMI LOUISE WHELOCK; b. 2 Aug 1898 at Syracuse, NY;<sup>170</sup> m. Carl Yackel 7 Apr 1922.<sup>170</sup>  
631.   v.   DARWIN MILES WHELOCK, b. 12 Mar 1911 at Syracuse, NY; m. Stella Grieb.

533. CLARENCE G.<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Joseph<sup>8</sup>, Nathan<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Timothy<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 28 Sep 1869 at Pulaski, NY;<sup>170</sup> d. 24 Dec 1887 at Syracuse, NY, at age 18;<sup>170</sup> m. Marion Louise **Burdick** 24 Dec 1887 at Syracuse, NY.<sup>170</sup>

Children of Clarence G.<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Marion Louise **Burdick** were as follows:

632.   i.   CHARLES W.<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK; b. 1 Sep 1889 at Baldwinsville, NY;<sup>170</sup> m. Elizabeth Smith 1910.<sup>170</sup>  
         ii.   HOWARD C. WHELOCK, b. 1 Apr 1891 at Baldwinsville, NY; m. Gertrude Ethel Lunn.  
         iii.   MARION WHELOCK; b. 1906 at Syracuse, NY.<sup>170</sup>

534. JOSEPH BRAYTON<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Joseph<sup>8</sup>, Nathan<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Timothy<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 12 May 1879 at Little Falls, NY;<sup>170</sup> m. Lucy **Barrows** Aug 1899 at Frewsburg, NY;<sup>170</sup> d. 18 Dec 1918 at age 39.<sup>170</sup>

LUCY **BARROWS**. Lucy was from Jamestown, NY.

Children of Joseph Brayton<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Lucy **Barrows** were as follows:

- i.   JANE ELIZABETH<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK; b. 1900.<sup>170</sup>  
ii.   WILLIAM WHELOCK; d. 1902;<sup>170</sup> b. Aug 1902.<sup>170</sup>  
iii.   JOSEPH BRAYTON WHELOCK; b. 22 Jul 1907.<sup>170</sup>  
iv.   MILDRED ESTHER WHELOCK; b. 24 Apr 1909.<sup>170</sup>  
v.   ROBERT WHELOCK; Robert died in infancy.  
  
vi.   RICHARD BRAYTON WHELOCK; b. 22 Nov 1912.<sup>170</sup>  
vii.   CHARLES WHELOCK; b. 1916;<sup>170</sup> d. 1916.<sup>170</sup>  
viii.   LUCY JEANETTE WHELOCK; b. 21 Feb 1919.<sup>170</sup>

535. FANNIE SUSAN<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Henry<sup>8</sup>, Jefferson<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Paul<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 20 Jul 1857;<sup>287</sup> d. 6 Nov 1936 at age 79.<sup>287</sup>

WATSON BENJAMIN **HEWETT** was born on 6 Jul 1854.<sup>287</sup> He died circa 1908.<sup>287</sup>

Children of Fannie Susan<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Watson Benjamin **Hewett** were as follows:

- i.   ANN REBECCA<sup>10</sup> HEWETT; b. 22 Sep 1877;<sup>287</sup> d. before 1940.<sup>287</sup>  
ii.   CHARLES WATSON HEWETT; b. 4 Jan 1888.<sup>287</sup>

536. MARTHA ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Henry<sup>8</sup>, Jefferson<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Paul<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 3 Sep 1860;<sup>287</sup> d. 11 Feb 1935 at age 74.<sup>287</sup>

CHARLES H. **MOSTON** was born on 26 May 1856.<sup>287</sup> He died on 28 Jan 1915 at age 58.<sup>287</sup>

Children of Martha Elizabeth<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Charles H. **Moston** were as follows:

- i.   CHARLES ERNEST<sup>10</sup> MOSTON; b. 6 Jun 1881.<sup>287</sup>  
ii.   GEORGE WHELOCK MOSTON; b. 27 Sep 1884;<sup>287</sup> d. 21 Mar 1890 at age 5.<sup>287</sup>  
iii.   GRACE MAUDE TAYLOR MOSTON; b. circa 1891;<sup>287</sup> d. before 1940.<sup>287</sup>

537. ELLA MARIA<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Henry<sup>8</sup>, Jefferson<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Paul<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 15 Apr 1864;<sup>287</sup> m. John Wakely **Thomson** 1880; d. 19 Apr 1941 at age 77.<sup>287</sup>

JOHN WAKELY **THOMSON**. Assisted his father driving stage, and livery work, Johnsburg, Stoney Creek and Warrensburg, NY.

He was born on 1 Sep 1861.<sup>287</sup> He died on 29 Jan 1901 at age 39.<sup>287</sup>

---

Children of Ella Maria<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and John Wakely **Thomson** were as follows:

- i. BERTHA ELLA<sup>10</sup> THOMSON; b. 28 Jun 1881;<sup>287</sup> d. 18 Sep 1913 at age 32.<sup>287</sup>  
The Compendium of American Genealogy - First Families of America.
- ii. WINIFRED THOMSON; b. 10 Dec 1883 at Warrensburg, NY;<sup>287</sup> m. Frank J. Abersinger 28 Apr 1904.  
This is no doubt the Winifred (Thomson) (Abersinger) Gonseth who coauthored 'Wheelock Genealogy', by Carlyle Capron Wheelock and Winifred (Thomson) (Abersinger) Gonseth, published 1955. This is the most comprehensive Wheelock Genealogy compiled to date; and is found in numerous genealogy libraries.

538. HENRIETTA J.<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Henry<sup>8</sup>, Jefferson<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Paul<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 25 Apr 1868;<sup>287</sup> d. 1942.<sup>287</sup>

DANIEL **DONOHUE** was born on 26 Jan 1857.<sup>287</sup> He died on 15 Feb 1913 at age 56.<sup>287</sup>

Children of Henrietta J.<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Daniel **Donohue** were as follows:

- i. WILLIAM HENRY DONOHUE<sup>10</sup> LINFORTH; b. 20 Jul 1887.<sup>287</sup>
- ii. HARRISON ROBLEE DONOHUE LINFORTH; b. 9 Apr 1889;<sup>287</sup> d. 23 Feb 1961 at age 71.<sup>287</sup>

539. GRACE MABEL<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Henry<sup>8</sup>, Jefferson<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Paul<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1 Jan 1873;<sup>287</sup> d. 29 Jul 1935 at age 62.<sup>287</sup>

FRED S. **BURGESS** was born on 5 Jun 1867.<sup>287</sup>

Children of Grace Mabel<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Fred S. **Burgess** were as follows:

- i. EDWARD HENRY<sup>10</sup> BURGESS; b. 14 Apr 1905.<sup>287</sup>
- ii. PAULINE LOUISE BURGESS; b. 26 Feb 1910.<sup>287</sup>

540. JENNIE LOUISE<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Henry<sup>8</sup>, Jefferson<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Paul<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 13 May 1875.<sup>287</sup>

WILLIAM ARTHUR **POTTER** was born on 11 Jun 1868.<sup>287</sup> He died in Aug 1936 at age 68.<sup>287</sup>

Children of Jennie Louise<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and William Arthur **Potter** were:

- i. ARDEN WHEELOCK<sup>10</sup> POTTER; b. 16 Apr 1894.<sup>287</sup>

541. JOSIAH B.<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Joseph<sup>8</sup>, Amasa<sup>7</sup>, Archippus<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); m. Martha Elizabeth **Denney** DATE UNKNOWN;<sup>459</sup> b. 2 Jan 1836;<sup>177</sup> d. Feb 1916 at age 80.<sup>459</sup>

Josiah resided in California in 1876. (Source: History of Sanbornton, NH, 1881).

The oral tradition of several descendants of Josiah Burley Wheelock is that he 'left the East Coast on a ship, after a bar room brawl, leaving a wife a several sons'. Another descendant reports that he 'grew up in the Boston area, killed a man with a shovel, stowed on a whaler and went to San Francisco', where he met Martha Denney. He was supposedly born in Coventry, VT.

It is presumed, though no proof has yet been found, that the Josiah Burley Wheelock who married Martha Denney is the same Josiah B. Wheelock that that was born 2 Jan 1836, son of Joseph Wheelock and Harriet Pierce.

The evidence for this is as follows.

1) The dates fit.

2) Josiah's father, grandfather, and greatgrandfather lived in the vicinity of Coventry and nearby Newport, VT. His uncle and namesake, Josiah Burleigh Wheelock was born in Coventry.

3) The 'History of Sanbornton, NH', by Rev. M. T. Runnels, published in 1881, reports that Josiah B. Wheelock was living in California.

(Source: Private records of Melody (Wheelock) Smith, and Karen Lansing, both descendants of Josiah Burley Wheelock, Nov 2000.).

The children of Josiah Burley Wheelock and Martha Denney (Hattie, Mary, Ida, Isabel, James, Dottie, Frances, Etta, Leonard, and Clinton) are taken from the private records of Karen Lansing, a descendant, Nov 2000.

MARTHA ELIZABETH DENNEY. (Source: Private records of Karen Lansing, a descendant of Josiah Burley Wheelock, Nov 2000).

Martha was the daughter of James Denney and Sarah Jones.

She was born on 26 Nov 1856 at California.<sup>459</sup> She died in May 1927 at age 70.<sup>459</sup>

Children of Josiah B.<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Martha Elizabeth **Denney** were as follows:

- i. HATTIE ALICE<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK.
633. ii. MARY WHEELOCK, m. Joshua Cox.
- iii. IDA WHEELOCK; b. 6 Apr 1874.<sup>459</sup>  
Ida married Richard Maycack (Metcalf?). They had children Alta, Garnet, Edna, Ruby, and Helen.

(Source: Private records of Karen Lansing, a descendant of Josiah Burley Wheelock and Martha Denney, Nov 2000).

634. iv. ISABEL WHEELOCK, b. 25 May 1879.
- v. JAMES EDGAR WHEELOCK; b. 14 May 1882 at Walla Walla, Washington;<sup>459</sup> d. May 1954.<sup>459</sup>
- vi. DOTTIE WHEELOCK; b. circa 1886;<sup>459</sup> d. circa 1903.<sup>459</sup>
635. vii. FRANCES ALBERTA WHEELOCK, b. 26 Oct 1890.
636. viii. ETTA VERENA WHEELOCK, m. Joseph Ludiker; b. 8 Mar 1895.
637. ix. LEONARD AUSTIN WHEELOCK, b. 3 May 1899; m. Maybelle Monasso.
638. x. CLINTON GORDON WHEELOCK, m. Jennie Felt; m. Rhoda Arnold; b. 11 Dec 1900.

542. HERBERT HAROLD<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Thomas<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Phinehas<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 21 Dec 1854 at Keene, NH.

LULA SOLLARS was born on 13 Nov 1859 at Decatur, IL. She died on 7 Jul 1926 at age 66.

Children of Herbert Harold<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Lula **Sollars** were as follows:

- i. HERBERT<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 1879.
- ii. EVA JEANNETTE WHEELOCK; b. 1881.
- iii. LURA ELSIE WHEELOCK; b. 1888.
- iv. ROLAND SOLLARS WHEELOCK; b. 1893.
- v. DONALD HERBERT WHEELOCK; b. 1898.

543. FRANK EDWARD<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Thomas<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Phinehas<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 19 Feb 1858 at Keene, NH; m. Mary Ellen **Porter** 16 Jul 1880 at Hampshire Co., MA; d. 30 Nov 1935 at Northampton, MA, at age 77.

MARY ELLEN **PORTER** was born on 18 May 1853 at Ashuelott, NH. She died on 9 Oct 1928 at Northampton, MA, at age 75.

Children of Frank Edward<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Mary Ellen **Porter** were:

639. i. WARREN THOMAS<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK, b. 12 Nov 1888 at Williamsburg, Hampshire, MA; m. Lorinda Electra Baldwin; m. Elizabeth Cody.

544. GEORGE HENDERSON<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Elisha<sup>8</sup>, Elbridge<sup>7</sup>, Phineas<sup>6</sup>, Phinehas<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Leo Cemetery, Fort Wayne, IN;<sup>460</sup> b. 9 Nov 1881 at Fort Wayne, IN;<sup>407</sup> m. Mabel Louise **Kellogg** 5 Dec 1903 at Vancouver, WA;<sup>460</sup> d. 21 Apr 1971 at Fort Wayne, IN, at age 89.<sup>406</sup>

George was born on 'Griffith St. 3rd house from Brackenridge on East Side of the street.'

(Source: Autobiographical Letter, written by Dr. Elisha Kent Kane Wheelock, 1901; kindly supplied by Barbara (Corbett) Bishop, Aug. 2000).

Children of George Henderson<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Mabel Louise **Kellogg** were as follows:

- i. GUIDA DELORIS<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK.
640. ii. MARGARET KELLOGG WHEELOCK, b. 29 Apr 1906 at Fort Wayne, IN; m. Raymond William Stellhorn; m. Clarence A. Rodman; m. Leroy Huttleston.

545. GERA KATHARINE<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Elisha<sup>8</sup>, Elbridge<sup>7</sup>, Phineas<sup>6</sup>, Phinehas<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 10 Apr 1885 at Fort Wayne, IN;<sup>407</sup> m. Thomas **Dilworth** 31 Aug 1903 at Allen County, IN;<sup>461</sup> d. 3 Sep 1952 at age 67.<sup>406</sup>

Gera was born on 'Griffith St. 3rd house from Brackenridge on East Side of the street.'

(Source: Autobiographical Letter, written by Dr. Elisha Kent Kane Wheelock, 1901; kindly supplied by Barbara (Corbett) Bishop, Aug. 2000).

Gera's marriage record refers to her as Clara Cath Wheelock.

Children of Gera Katharine<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Thomas **Dilworth** were as follows:

- i. THOMAS WHEELOCK<sup>10</sup> DILWORTH.
- ii. KATHERINE DILWORTH.

546. HENRY M.<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Dexter<sup>8</sup>, Martin<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 16 Nov 1860 at Erving, MA.<sup>291</sup>

'New England Families, Genealogical and Memorial', Cutter, Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1914, has the following to say about Henry.

'His parents went to Gardner when he was two years old, and there he attended the public schools. He went to work on a farm at Northfield at the age of thirteen years and continued until 1877. He then went to Wendell, where his father had bought a farm, and worked with his father there until 1833. Returning to Gardner, he was employed in a chair factory until 1888, when he went to Dummerston, Vermont, to work in a carriage painting shop. Afterward he became a carriage painter at Dummerston on his own account. He also had charge of the property of his brother, Charles T. Wheelock. In 1906 he removed to Brattleboro, where he has since had a carriage painting shop on Flat Street. In politics he is a Republican. He is a member of Painters Union No. 123, of Brattleboro, and is at present its vice-president. He is a sergeant of the First REGIMENT Band, Vermont National Guard.'

'Henry M. Wheelock married (first) Eliza A. Dodwell, of Gardner, and had one child, Olive Vivan.'

Children of Henry M.<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Eliza A. **Dodwell** were:

- i. OLIVE VIVAN<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK.

547. GUILFORD PERCY<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Guilford<sup>8</sup>, Wesley<sup>7</sup>, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Abel<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Cambridge Cemetery, Cambridge, MA;<sup>462</sup> b. 28 Jun 1874 at Cambridge, MA;<sup>462</sup> m. Margaret Jeannette **Dolan** 27 Aug 1895;<sup>462</sup> d. 6 Apr 1944 at age 69.<sup>462</sup>

MARGARET JEANNETTE **DOLAN**. Margaret was the daughter of Thomas DOLan and Ellen Kilroy. (Source: Beverly Wheelock Musick and Georgia Wheelock, descendants of Margaret Jeannette Dolan, April 1999).

Children of Guilford Percy<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Margaret Jeannette **Dolan** all b. at Cambridge, MA, were as follows:

641. i. GUILFORD DUDLEY<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK, b. 10 Oct 1896.
- ii. WILLIAM FRANCIS WHEELOCK; b. Mar 1898;<sup>463</sup> d. 1962 at Wellesley, MA.<sup>463</sup>  
William Francis Wheelock, and his wife, Prycillia Dole may be buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, MA.
- iii. PERCY ARTHUR WHEELOCK; b. 22 Apr 1900;<sup>463</sup> m. Dora Elizabeth Spindler 1933 at Providence, RI;<sup>463</sup> d. 19 Mar 1971 at Cambridge, MA, at age 70.<sup>463</sup>
- iv. MARGARET E. WHEELOCK; b. 1902;<sup>463</sup> m. John Arthur O'Connell 1923;<sup>463</sup> d. 1976.<sup>463</sup>  
Margaret went by the name 'Girlie.'
- v. JESSIE E. WHEELOCK; b. 1906;<sup>463</sup> m. Thomas Joseph Edwards 29 Nov 1929;<sup>463</sup> d. 6 Aug 1975 at Braintree, MA.<sup>463</sup>
- vi. HELEN A. WHEELOCK; bur. at Cambridge Cemetery, Cambridge, MA;<sup>463</sup> b. 13 Jan 1908;<sup>463</sup> d. 25 Sep 1909 at Cambridge, MA, at age 1.<sup>463</sup>
- vii. EDITH ALICE WHEELOCK; b. 26 Sep 1909;<sup>463</sup> m. William Leo Sullivan 26 Sep 1937 at Somerville, MA;<sup>463</sup> d. 21 Dec 1974 at age 65.<sup>463</sup>
- viii. BERTHA LOUISE WHEELOCK; b. 1912.<sup>463</sup>  
Bertha died in the late 1950's. (Source: Beverly Wheelock Musick and Georgia Wheelock, Apr 1999.).
- ix. MARY WHEELOCK; bur. at Cambridge Cemetery, Cambridge, MA;<sup>463</sup> b. 1 May 1913;<sup>463</sup> d. 5 Aug 1913 at Cambridge, MA.<sup>463</sup>

548. MERTON HAYES<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Isaac<sup>8</sup>, Ezekiel<sup>7</sup>, Abel<sup>6</sup>, Abel<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 15 Feb 1876 at Fitchburg, MA;<sup>413</sup> m. Mattie Evalyn **Marshall** 8 Oct 1902;<sup>413</sup> d. 29 Sep 1918 at age 42.<sup>413</sup>

Merton Hayes **Wheelock** was a Inventor, Real Estate.

Children of Merton Hayes<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Mattie Evalyn **Marshall** both b. at Brighton, MA, were as follows:

642. i. MERTON HAYES<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK, m. Earline Elizabeth Weigel; b. 23 Aug 1904.
643. ii. EVALYN MARSHALL WHEELOCK, b. 7 May 1911; m. Fred Hewitt Brooks Felch.

549. ALBERT HENRY<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Dennis<sup>8</sup>, Jonathan<sup>7</sup>, Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 6 Dec 1859 at Leominster, Worcester, MA;<sup>188</sup> m. Mary Etta **Wood** 14 Jun 1888 at Garland, ME.<sup>188</sup>

Albert Henry **Wheelock** was a Congregational Minister. Rev. Wheelock resided in Brunswick, ME; later Hingham, MA; and finally Millis, MA in 1903.

Children of Albert Henry<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Mary Etta **Wood** were:

- i. ARTHUR S.<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK; b. circa 1892 at Hingham, MA; d. 23 May 1984 at Cape Code Hospital, Cape Cod, MA.

---

Arthur S. Wheelock was a Congregational Minister. Rev. Arthur Wheelock was the son of Rev. Albert H. Wheelock. He was born about 1892 in Hingham, Massachusetts. He died at the Cape Cod Hospital on Wednesday, 23 May 1984 at the age of 92.

He married Pauline M. Sanderson.

He had two sons.

Arthur was a graduate of Marlborough High School in 1910, Dartmouth College in 1914, and Andover-Harvard Theological Seminary in 1917. He received an honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity from Eaton College in North Carolina. This degree was conferred for his involvement in the merger of the Congregational-Christian church with the Evangelical and Reformed Church.

Arthur is listed as the minister of the Bedford church while he was a student at Harvard Divinity School, in 1915 and 1916. The yearbooks in 1917 and 1918 mention that J. V. Garton, a Baptist, was minister of the church.

Arthur was ordained at the Church of Christ (Congregational) in Bedford on Wednesday 24 October 1917. His father, Rev. Albert H. Wheelock, gave the ordaining prayer. Arthur was installed at the church on 24 October 1917.

Arthur served in the United States Army in Europe during World War I in the 23rd Infantry, Second Division. The church in Bedford retained Arthur as its minister while he served in the First World War.

He was called as pastor of the Free Church in Andover, Massachusetts in 1920; Willimantic, Connecticut in 1924; Church in the Highlands, White Plains, New York in 1931; Union Christian Church in Lihue, Hawaii in 1959.

He was one of the members of the executive committee of the Congregational Christian Churches that worked on the merger with the Evangelical and Reformed Church, forming the United Church of Christ.

He retired to Osterville, Massachusetts in 1958 and lived there until his death on 23 May 1984.

In 1964 he became Executive Secretary of the Congregational Christian Historical Society, and served in that capacity until 1971.

References.

Congregational Library, 14 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

'Wheelock Genealogy', by Carlyle C. Wheelock and Winifred (Thomson) Gonseth.

(This biography was written by a historian of one of Rev. Wheelock's Churches, in 1999.).

---

550. ALICE M.<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK (*Dennis<sup>8</sup>, Jonathan<sup>7</sup>, Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 27 Apr 1866 at Leominster, Worcester, MA;<sup>188</sup> m. Henry W. Ford 19 Apr 1892 at Hingham, Plymouth, MA.<sup>188</sup>

HENRY W. FORD. Henry was the son of James Ford and Eliza Dinney.

He was born on 19 Apr 1892 at Hingham, Plymouth, MA.<sup>188</sup>

Children of Alice M.<sup>9</sup> Wheelock and Henry W. Ford were as follows:

- 
- i. RALPH WHEELOCK<sup>10</sup> FORD; b. 14 Mar 1893.<sup>188</sup>
  - ii. HAROLD GORDON FORD; b. 1 Aug 1894.<sup>188</sup>
  - iii. ELIZABETH CARTER FORD; b. 17 Oct 1918 at Frederick, MD;<sup>464</sup> m. Ross Warren Hammann 24 Sep 1940.<sup>464</sup>

551. MARY ELSIE<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK (*Arthur<sup>8</sup>, Peter<sup>7</sup>, Peter<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. DATE UNKNOWN;<sup>415</sup> m. Maurice Blair **Mayne** DATE UNKNOWN.<sup>415</sup>

Children of Mary Elsie<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Maurice Blair **Mayne** were as follows:

- i. KENNETH WHEELOCK<sup>10</sup> MAYNE; b. DATE UNKNOWN.<sup>415</sup>
- ii. MARY WHEELOCK MAYNE; b. DATE UNKNOWN.<sup>415</sup>

552. EMMER J.<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK (*Jerome<sup>8</sup>, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*).

Children of Emmer J.<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Chauncey Albert **Duryee** were as follows:

- i. FRANK<sup>10</sup> DURYEE.
- ii. GRACE DURYEE.

553. MARY<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK (*Orville<sup>8</sup>, Alden<sup>7</sup>, Amariah<sup>6</sup>, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); m. Merritt **Lowe** DATE UNKNOWN;<sup>463</sup> b. 14 Aug 1853 at Ionia County, MI;<sup>463</sup> m. Silos Marion **Gifford** 18 May 1879 at Ionia County, MI.<sup>463</sup>

Children of Mary Wheelock (Edith Gifford, Florence Lowe, and Eva Lowe) are taken from the private records of Alan Stokes, a descendant of Mary Wheelock and Silos Marion Gifford, Dec 2000.

Children of Mary<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Merritt **Lowe** were as follows:

- i. FLORENCE<sup>10</sup> LOWE; b. 1892.<sup>463</sup>
- ii. EVA LOWE; Eva died at age 7.

SILOS MARION **GIFFORD** died in 1885.<sup>463</sup>

Children of Mary<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Silos Marion **Gifford** were:

- i. EDITH MABEL<sup>10</sup> GIFFORD; b. 1880.<sup>463</sup>

554. LESLIE CYRIL<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK (*Lewis<sup>8</sup>, Oscar<sup>7</sup>, Asa<sup>6</sup>, Asa<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 5 Oct 1903 at Meridan, Iowa;<sup>466</sup> m. Cecilia Mary **Meyers** 23 Sep 1922 at Sioux City, Iowa;<sup>466</sup> d. 25 Mar 1982 at Vancouver, Washington, at age 78.<sup>466</sup>

Leslie was the youngest son of Lewis Jackson and Mary I. He has a twin sister 'Bess' He spen a good person, had many friends, was a devoted father who attended the school and athletic ev religion prior to his marriage. He enjoyed being around people. He was a member of the Eagles women. (Notes by Fr. Robert D. Wheelock, son of Leslie Wheelock).

CECILIA MARY **MEYERS**. Cecilia was the second eldest in her family. She loved family and felt a lot of loyalty to fa worked for a short time as a gift wrapper at Yonkers Department store in Sioux City Iowa. Mo children took advantage to invite in friends for meals and to stay over night. Cecilia also various kinds of heart attacks. Cecilia loved to dance. She was a member of a drill team for Father Robert Wheelock, son of Cecilia.).

She was born on 22 Dec 1903 at Meridan, Iowa.<sup>466</sup> She died on 9 Nov 1977 at Vancouver, Washington, at age 73.<sup>466</sup>

Children of Leslie Cyril<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Cecilia Mary **Meyers** were as follows:

- i. RITAMARIE<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK; d. 27 Jul 1868 at Vancouver, Washington;<sup>466</sup> b. 23 Mar 1923 at Cherokee, Iowa.<sup>466</sup>
- ii. JAMES LEROY WHEELOCK; b. 18 Nov 1924 at Cherokee, Iowa;<sup>466</sup> m. Lois Roberts 16 Feb 1945 at Sioux City, Iowa;<sup>466</sup> d. 31 Dec 1992 at Vancouver, Washington, at age 68.<sup>466</sup>



iii. PATRICIA ANN WHEELOCK; b. 4 Sep 1929 at Iowa City, Iowa;<sup>466</sup> d. 20 Jan 1997 at Vancouver, Washington, at age 67.<sup>466</sup>

iv. ROBERT DEAN WHEELOCK; b. 27 Sep 1936 at Cherokee, Iowa.<sup>466</sup>

Ordained a priest of the Capuchin Franciscan Order, Nov, 26 1964. Father Robert Wheelock obtained BA, MA, D.Min, and MSE degrees. As a priest had the following assignments--Asst. Pastor, St. Francis Parish, Milwaukee, WI. s Director of Pastoral Care, Catholic Hospital Assn of the USA in St. Louis MO, Asst. Professor of Religion and Medicine, St. Louis University School of Medicine, St. Louis Missouri, ARAMCO Saudi Arabia, St. Lawrence Seminary, MT. Calvary WI., Capuchin Retreat House, Washington Michigan, P (Notes by Fr. R.D.Wheelock, 1998).

555. BESS<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK (*Lewis<sup>8</sup>, Oscar<sup>7</sup>, Asa<sup>6</sup>, Asa<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 5 Oct 1903 at Meridan, Iowa.<sup>466</sup>  
Bess and Leslie were twins.

Children of Bess<sup>9</sup> Wheelock and Charles Herring were as follows:

- i. JAMES<sup>10</sup> HERRING.
- ii. THOMAS HERRING.
- iii. BARBARA HERRING.

556. MAXINE RHEA<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK (*Earl<sup>8</sup>, Oscar<sup>7</sup>, Asa<sup>6</sup>, Asa<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 2 Oct 1916 at Rockford, Winnebago, IL;<sup>327</sup> m. Stephen Joseph Balha 25 Jul 1936 at Elkhart, IN;<sup>467</sup> m. Dennis Collinsworth circa 1944 at Mishawaka, St. Joseph, IN;<sup>327</sup> m. Donald Ray Whybrew 7 Oct 1949 at St. Joseph, IN;<sup>467</sup> m. Joe Short 25 Dec 1952 at South Bend, St. Joseph, IN;<sup>467</sup> m. Howard Elba Quillin 1 Jun 1956 at Dundee, MI;<sup>467</sup> d. 29 Feb 2000 at age 83.<sup>467</sup>

Children of Maxine Rhea<sup>9</sup> Wheelock and Stephen Joseph Balha both b. at Covington, Campbell, KY, were as follows:

- i. LUCINE RAE<sup>10</sup> BALHA; b. 4 Nov 1937;<sup>327</sup> m. Johnny Litteral 7 Apr 1956 at Dundee, Monroe, MI.<sup>327</sup>
- ii. STEPHEN WESLEY BALHA; b. 4 Nov 1937.<sup>327</sup>

There were no children of Maxine Rhea<sup>9</sup> Wheelock and Dennis Collinsworth.

There were no children of Maxine Rhea<sup>9</sup> Wheelock and Donald Ray Whybrew.

There were no children of Maxine Rhea<sup>9</sup> Wheelock and Joe Short.

HOWARD ELBA QUILLIN died on 14 Dec 1973.<sup>327</sup>

There were no children of Maxine Rhea<sup>9</sup> Wheelock and Howard Elba Quillin.

557. DONN ZANE<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK (*Earl<sup>8</sup>, Oscar<sup>7</sup>, Asa<sup>6</sup>, Asa<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Fairview Cemetery, Mishawaka, IN;<sup>468</sup> b. 17 Oct 1918 at Stockton, JoDaviess, IL;<sup>327</sup> m. Mary Lee Bryant 24 Dec 1943 at Stratford, Sherman, TX;<sup>327</sup> m. Hattie Elizabeth Ruff 2 Aug 1947 at Mishawaka, St. Joseph, IN;<sup>327</sup> d. 21 May 2000 at age 81.<sup>468</sup>

MARY LEE BRYANT was born on 1 Jun 1923 at Electra, Wichita, TX. She married an unknown person on 1 Jan 1964. She died on 22 Jul 1997 at Iowa Park, Wichita, TX, at age 74.<sup>327</sup>

Children of Donn Zane<sup>9</sup> Wheelock and Mary Lee Bryant both b. at TX were as follows:

- i. DONN<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 23 Jan 1945;<sup>327</sup> d. 27 Sep 1986 at HI at age 41.<sup>327</sup>
- ii. DANN WHEELOCK; b. 13 Sep 1946.<sup>327</sup>

HATTIE ELIZABETH RUFF was born on 29 Apr 1926. She died on 30 Mar 1998 at South Bend, St. Joseph, IN, at age 71.<sup>327</sup>

Children of Donn Zane<sup>9</sup> Wheelock and Hattie Elizabeth Ruff were:

- i. LARRY LEE<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 18 Mar 1948 at South Bend, St. Joseph, IN.<sup>327</sup>

558. WILLIAM FRANCIS<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Earl<sup>8</sup>, Oscar<sup>7</sup>, Asa<sup>6</sup>, Asa<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 7 Feb 1921 at Stockton, JoDaviess, IL;<sup>327</sup> m. Mardell Deloris **Bunch** 18 Feb 1963 at Columbus, Muscogee, GA.<sup>327</sup>

Children of William Francis<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Marie \_\_\_\_\_ were as follows:

- i. KENNETH<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK.
- ii. LYNN MARIE WHELOCK.

MARDELL DELORIS **BUNCH** was born on 12 Sep 1928 at Roseland, St. Joseph, IN.

There were no children of William Francis<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Mardell Deloris **Bunch**.

559. GEORGE KENNETH<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Earl<sup>8</sup>, Oscar<sup>7</sup>, Asa<sup>6</sup>, Asa<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 3 Jun 1926 at Mishawaka, St. Joseph, IN;<sup>327</sup> m. Joy Wanda **Westlake** 26 Nov 1948 at Mishawaka, St. Joseph, IN;<sup>327</sup> m. Patricia Marlene **Cook** 24 Aug 1961 at Jimtown, Elkhart, IN;<sup>327</sup> d. 29 Dec 1988 at Elkhart, Elkhart, IN, at age 62.<sup>327</sup>

JOY WANDA **WESTLAKE** was born on 14 Sep 1931 at Elkhart, Elkhart, IN.<sup>327</sup> She married an unknown person on 24 Aug 1962 at Elkhart, Elkhart, IN.<sup>327</sup>

Children of George Kenneth<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Joy Wanda **Westlake** were:

644. i. VICKI JO<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK, b. 14 Sep 1949 at Elkhart, Elkhart, IN; m. Ira Clellan, Jr. Walls; m. John Leslie Scott; m. Robert Allen Weaver.

Children of George Kenneth<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Patricia Marlene **Cook** were as follows:

- i. CHRISTINE MICHELLE<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK; b. Aug 1962 at Elkhart, Elkhart, IN.<sup>327</sup>
- ii. DANNY LEE WHELOCK.

560. MARION MAUD<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Henry<sup>8</sup>, Cyrus<sup>7</sup>, Asa<sup>6</sup>, Asa<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); 'Cyrus Hibbard Wheelock,' Tubbs, Chris, p. 1 (copy in possession of Edwin K. Wheelock).

ALEXANDER **TUBBS**. 'Cyrus Hibbard Wheelock,' Tubbs, Chris, p. 1 (copy in possession of Edwin K. Wheelock).

Children of Marion Maud<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Alexander **Tubbs** were:

- i. MARVIN PARKS<sup>10</sup> TUBBS; 'Cyrus Hibbard Wheelock,' Tubbs, Chris, p. 1 (copy in possession of Edwin K. Wheelock).

561. EDWARD SILAS<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*William<sup>8</sup>, Albert<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 30 Apr 1864 at Hamburg, Erie County, NY;<sup>427</sup> m. Anna **Wellman** 9 Jun 1892;<sup>427</sup> d. 26 Sep 1959 at Napa, California, at age 95.<sup>427</sup>

ANNA **WELLMAN**. Anna's parents were Thomas and Esther (Bartlett) Wellman.

She was born on 28 May 1873 at Hamilton, Canada.<sup>427</sup> She died on 30 Sep 1966 at age 93.<sup>427</sup>

Children of Edward Silas<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Anna **Wellman** were as follows:

- i. ESTHER CORINNE<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK; b. 1 Dec 1895 at Gypsum, Kansas.<sup>427</sup>  
Esther married (1) Sydney Ransom Andrews, and (2) Ray H. Miller.
- ii. JULIA MINNETTE WHELOCK; b. 23 Aug 1902 at Watonga, Oklahoma.<sup>427</sup>

- iii. EDWARD SILAS WHELOCK; b. 23 Dec 1905 at Watonga, Oklahoma; m. Sylvia Young 1924;<sup>427</sup> m. Lillie Davis 1930.<sup>427</sup>
- iv. MABELLE PHYLLIS WHELOCK; b. 23 Jan 1912 at Watonga, Oklahoma.<sup>427</sup>  
Maybelle married (1) Summers Ford, and (2) Ward H. Pound.

**562. ALBERT HENRY<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK** (*William<sup>8</sup>, Albert<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 6 Feb 1866 at Hamburg, Erie County, N.Y., USA;<sup>427</sup> m. Caroline Jane **Ewing** 14 Oct 1891 at Pana, Ill;<sup>427</sup> d. 20 Sep 1915 at Alva, Woods, Oklahoma, at age 49;<sup>427</sup> bur. 24 Sep 1915 at Fairview Ch. Cemetery, Alva, Oklahoma.<sup>469</sup>

Albert Henry **Wheelock** was a Farmer. Albert is reported to have died of typhoid fever. He is buried at a cemetery near the Fairview School House, 12 miles north of Alva, OK. Albert homesteaded a tract of land 1 mile south and 3 miles west of Hardtner, Kansas. It was here that he built a 'dugout' home to raise his family. (Source: Records of Ruth Christina Wheelock, by way of Ralph D. Biddle, Tecumseh, OK., Apr 1998.).

CAROLINE JANE **EWING**. Carrie died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Boney Clark of Waynoka, OK.

She was born in 1869 at Rosamond, Christian, IL.<sup>469</sup> She died on 15 Nov 1940 at Waynoka, Woods, OK.<sup>469</sup> She was buried on 17 Nov 1940 at Fairview Ch. Cemetery, Alva, Woods, OK.<sup>469</sup>

Children of Albert Henry<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Caroline Jane **Ewing** were as follows:

- i. EDNA ARVILLA<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK; b. 4 Feb 1893 at Coats, Pratt, Kansas;<sup>469</sup> d. 20 Apr 1988 at San Jose, Santa Clara, Ca, at age 95.<sup>469</sup>  
Edna and John had three children, Ruth, Lenora, and Jack.
- ii. VERA ADELE WHELOCK; b. 13 Dec 1894 at Hardtner, Woods, OK;<sup>469</sup> m. Leslie Earl Tatro 24 Mar 1915;<sup>469</sup> d. 8 Apr 1994 at Alva, Woods, OK, at age 99;<sup>469</sup> bur. 11 Apr 1994 at Alva Municiple Cemetery, Alva, OK.<sup>469</sup>
- iii. LELA MAY WHELOCK; b. 14 Feb 1896 at Hardtner, Woods, OK;<sup>469</sup> m. James Boney Clark 6 Apr 1916;<sup>469</sup> d. 2 Feb 1984 at Alva, Woods, OK, at age 87;<sup>469</sup> bur. 6 Feb 1984 at Alva Municipal Cemetery, Alva, Woods, OK.<sup>469</sup>  
Lela was born in a 'dugout' one mile south of the Kansas State Line near Hardtner, OK. She attended the Fairview Rural Grade School and Northwestern State Normal School.

(Source: Records of Ruth Christina Wheelock, by way of Ralph D. Biddle, Tecumseh, OK., Apr 1998.).

- iv. BEULAH MAYBELLE WHELOCK; b. 24 Jun 1899 at Hardtner, Woods, OK;<sup>469</sup> m. Ralph Ellington McCrady 6 Oct 1920;<sup>469</sup> d. 8 Oct 1991 at Midwest City, OK, at age 92;<sup>469</sup> bur. 11 Oct 1991 at Alva Municipal Cemetery, Alva, Woods, OK.<sup>469</sup>

Beulah Maybelle Wheelock was a Teacher. Beulah was born northwest of Alva and attended the Fairview Grade Schools, graduated from Alva High School in 1918, and attended the Oklahoma University at Norman for two years. After a long absence, she returned to college at Northwestern State College and received her B.A. in elementary education in 1956, and a Master of Teaching in 1964. She taught in Isabel, Kansas, Pruna and Beaver, OK.

Beulah and Ralph had two children, Jacquelyn McCrady and James Richard McCrady.

(Source: Records of Ruth Christina Wheelock, by way of Ralph D. Biddle, Tecumseh, OK., Apr 1998.).

- v. GRACE MILDRED WHELOCK; b. 2 Nov 1901 at Alva, Woods, OK;<sup>469</sup> m. Archibald McAllister 27 Sep 1926;<sup>469</sup> d. 1 Mar 1988 at Fairview, Major, OK, at age 86;<sup>469</sup> bur. 2 Mar 1988 at Alva Municipal Cemetery, Alva, Woods, OK.<sup>469</sup>

Grace Mildred Wheelock was a Teacher. Grace was born northwest of Alva and attended the Fairview Grade Schools, graduated from Hardtner High School and attended the Northwestern Normal College where she received her teaching certificate. She received her bachelors from Northwestern and her masters from Stanford University.

Grace and Archibald had one child, Robert Alan McAllister.

(Source: Records of Ruth Christina Wheelock, by way of Ralph D. Biddle, Tecumseh, OK., Apr 1998.).

The source letter from Grace's brother, Albert Wheelock, states that Grace was in a nursing home in Fairview, Oklahoma in 1980.

Grace was also identified in the letter as the 'family genealogist'. Persis (Park) Ivett makes occasional reference to 'Grace MacAllister' in her genealogical notes, so the two must have corresponded. Albert's letter states that the whereabouts of Grace's genealogical records were lost.

- vi. EDITH CAROLYN WHELOCK; b. 12 Feb 1904 at Alva, Woods, OK;<sup>469</sup> d. 26 Jun 1977 at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, OK, at age 73;<sup>469</sup> bur. 28 Jun 1977 at Fairview Cemetery, Fairview, Major, OK.<sup>469</sup>  
Edith and Ralph had one daughter, Patricia Carolyn Floyd.

645. vii. ALBERT BRYAN WHELOCK, b. 28 Oct 1906 at Alva, Woods, OK; m. Eva H. Lloyd.

viii. RUTH CHRISTINA WHELOCK; b. 26 Oct 1909 at Alva, Woods, OK;<sup>469</sup> d. 4 May 1994 at Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles, CA, at age 84.<sup>470</sup>

563. CARRIE MAY<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK (*William<sup>8</sup>, Albert<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 5 Sep 1869 at Armor, NY;<sup>427</sup> d. 16 Jan 1957 at Hamburg, Erie County, NY, at age 87.<sup>427</sup>

According to 'Wheelock Family', Wheelock and Gonseth (see sources), all of Carrie May's children were born in Abbotts Corners, Hamburg. The name Abbotts Corners was later changed to Armor.

GEORGE S. ABBOTT was born on 19 Jan 1859.<sup>471</sup>

Children of Carrie May<sup>9</sup> Wheelock and George S. Abbott were as follows:

- i. HOWARD LARUE<sup>10</sup> ABBOTT; b. 25 Sep 1886.<sup>471</sup>
- ii. GLEN S. ABBOTT; b. 7 Dec 1889.<sup>471</sup>
- iii. FLORENCE ABBOTT; b. 29 Mar 1891.<sup>471</sup>

564. ALTON R.<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK (*Hilton<sup>8</sup>, Silas<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at North Collins, NY;<sup>206</sup> b. 27 Feb 1880 at Hamburg, Erie, NY;<sup>206</sup> m. Louella Willett 20 Sep 1905;<sup>206</sup> d. 1 Apr 1964 at Bradenton, FL, at age 84.<sup>206</sup>

Alton was born at Boston Rd., in Hamburg.

Children of Alton R.<sup>9</sup> Wheelock and Louella Willett were as follows:

- i. LAWRENCE EUGENE<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK; bur. at North Collins, NY;<sup>206</sup> b. 19 Oct 1911 at Brant, Erie, NY;<sup>206</sup> d. Aug 1945 at Durham, North Carolina, at age 33.<sup>206</sup>
- ii. ALTON RAY WHELOCK; b. 27 May 1920 at Brant, Erie, NY;<sup>206</sup> d. Dec 1986 at age 66.<sup>472</sup>

---

iii. RUTH WHEELOCK; Ruth died at birth.

---

**565. HARRY ELMER RUDDY<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK** (*Zenas<sup>8</sup>, John<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); m. Clara Durlin Dana 26 Aug 1919.<sup>473</sup>

Harry Elmer RUDDY **Wheelock** was a Physician. Harry Wheelock's biological mother died of tuberculosis, leaving his father unable to care for him and his 5 siblings. The six children were consequently let out for adoption. Three of the children, Harry, Fanny, and Ella, were raised in the Fredonia area.

Fanny married John Hayes.

Ella later married a man named Clarence Sem and had 2 daughters, Mabel and Ethel.

Harry sent a birth announcement to his sister Fanny which reads as follows.

'Anne Dana Wheelock announces the arrival of her baby sister on November seventeenth. She hasn't been named yet, but hopes to be some day soon.'

(Source: This information was kindly supplied by Susan G. Tanaka, granddaughter of Fanny Hayes.).

Harry was originally from Illion, NY. The last name of his biological parents was Ruddy.

(Source: Persis (Park) Ivett.).

Children of Harry Elmer RUDDY<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Clara Durlin Dana were:

- i. DANA MCKINSTREY<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 2 Jun 1927.<sup>474</sup>

Dana McKinstrey Wheelock was a Physician, Fredonia, NY. According to Persis (Park) Ivett, Dana was adopted by Harry. The Wheelock Elementary School in Fredonia is named after Dana.

**566. EDITH<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK** (*Silas<sup>8</sup>, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 18 May 1883; m. Abraham Mains 2 Dec 1905;<sup>345</sup> d. 29 Oct 1956 at age 73.<sup>345</sup>

ABRAHAM MAINS was born on 3 Aug 1872.

Children of Edith<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Abraham Mains were as follows:

646. i. GENEVIEVE<sup>10</sup> MAINS, b. 1 Mar 1909.
- ii. FRANCES MAINS; b. 24 May 1913.
647. iii. JOHN STANTON MAINS, b. 6 Sep 1916.

**567. GENEVIEVE<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK** (*Silas<sup>8</sup>, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Parsons, Kansas;<sup>345</sup> b. 13 Nov 1888.

ROBERT CHRISTINE was born on 15 Jan 1888.

Children of Genevieve<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Robert Christine were as follows:

- i. KATHLEEN<sup>10</sup> CHRISTINE; b. 3 Nov 1909.
- ii. RALPH CHRISTINE; b. 15 Oct 1910; d. 5 Mar 1928 at age 17.<sup>345</sup>
- iii. HAROLD CHRISTINE; b. 13 May 1912.

568. DELIA<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Silas<sup>8</sup>, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 4 Nov 1893; m. Ernest G. Rees 30 Nov 1916; d. 21 Feb 1981 at age 87.

ERNEST G. REES was born on 9 Jul 1892. He died on 9 Oct 1976 at age 84.

Children of Delia<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Ernest G. **Rees** were as follows:

- 648. i. VIRGINIA<sup>10</sup> REES, b. 1 Oct 1917.
- ii. MARJORIE REES; b. 1 Jul 1919.

569. FLOYD H.<sup>9</sup> **JAY** (*Florence<sup>8</sup>Wheelock, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Villenova, Chautauqua Co, NY;<sup>345</sup> b. 6 May 1876; d. 8 Oct 1965 at age 89.<sup>345</sup>

BESSIE SHARP LILLEY was born on 22 Jul 1886.

Children of Floyd H.<sup>9</sup> **Jay** and Bessie Sharp **Lilley** were:

- i. EDGAR<sup>10</sup> JAY; b. 11 Feb 1921.

570. JULIA NELL<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Millard<sup>8</sup>, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Villenova, Chautauqua Co, NY;<sup>345</sup> b. 25 Mar 1889; m. Clarence **Park** 9 Jun 1909;<sup>344</sup> d. 13 Nov 1941 at age 52.<sup>345</sup>

Julia is reported (by Betty Wheelock Sullivan) to have died of cancer.

CLARENCE **PARK** was born on 24 Mar 1885. He died on 8 Mar 1965 at age 79.<sup>345</sup>

Children of Julia Nell<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Clarence **Park** were as follows:

- 649. i. PERSIS ELLEN<sup>10</sup> PARK, b. 27 May 1910.
- 650. ii. HELEN E. PARK, b. 31 Jul 1911 at Chautauqua Co, NY.
- 651. iii. WARREN GEORGE PARK, b. 12 Sep 1912.
- iv. DIME MAUREEN PARK; b. 23 May 1917.

571. ELLIS HAROLD<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Millard<sup>8</sup>, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Pinegrove Cemetery, Russell, PA; b. 29 Apr 1891; d. 14 Feb 1963 at age 71.

Ellis Harold **Wheelock** was a Poultry Farm Owner. After Ellis was born, his mother developed a cough, which worsened over time. Seven or eight months after the birth of her last child, Doris, Ellis's mother died.

Ellis came to know Josephine Else, a nurse at Mount Jewett Hospital in central Pa. Josephine's family lived in Allenwood, Pa. After Ellis and Josephine were married, they moved to Allenwood, where they had two children, William and Robert.

As it turned out, Josephine had tuberculosis and her health deteriorated after the birth of her second child. Finally, after the birth of her third child, Harry, Josephine died.

Unable to adequately care for the children, Ellis gave up Harry for adoption to his sister, Dime, and her husband. He passed William and Robert into the care of relatives.

In time, Ellis met Marion Fawcett, a student nurse at Warren State Hospital (where Ellis was employed). They got along well and were married. When circumstances permitted, William and Robert rejoined their father and new stepmother.

After Walter was born, Ellis, Marion, and their three children moved in with Ellis's father (Millard Fillmore Wheelock) to help care for him, and to run his farm. This living arrangement didn't work well and they soon moved out. Ellis took several different jobs, trying to find something that suited him. Sometime after Betty was born, Ellis bought a small farm which he was able to develop into a sustaining business. He, Marion and the four children settled on the farm and raised chickens.

In 1963, long after all the children had left home, Ellis died of coronary insufficiency. He was buried in Pinegrove Cemetery, Russell, Pa.

Ellis seemed to spell his name Elice at times, so there is some confusion as to the correct spelling. The Social Security Death Index spells his name Ellis, but he was given the name Elice.

(Source of this biography distilled from a written record of the family of Millard Fillmore Wheelock by Persis (Park) Ivett.).

JOSEPHINE ELSE. Josephine's gravestone bears the following inscription: 'Josephine H. Wheelock 1889 - 1918' Her parents were William B. Else, 20 Oct 1852 to 28 Dec 1903, and Emma Beck, 1862 to 1920. (Source: Theresa Anne Crowell Bickhart, Mar 99).

She was buried at Allenwood, Pa.<sup>343</sup> She was born in 1889.<sup>475</sup> She died on 10 Feb 1918.<sup>345</sup>

Children of Ellis Harold<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Josephine **Else** were as follows:

- 652. i. WILLIAM MILLARD<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK, b. 11 Mar 1913; m. Olivia M. Doiron.
- 653. ii. ROBERT WHELOCK, b. 3 Apr 1915; m. Mildred Irene Johnson.
- 654. iii. HARRY MAURICE WHELOCK CROWELL, b. 20 Jan 1918; m. Beatrice Mary Ellen Walters.

MARION FAWCETT. When her father found employment with the Hudson Bay Company in Canada, he sent for the four children. Family history has it that Marion and her siblings nearly crossed the Atlantic on the Titanic (which sunk on 15 Apr 1912). But for reasons unremembered, they sailed another vessel, and arrived safely in Canada in 1912. The port of entry is uncertain. At the time, Marion was 9 years old.

As a young woman, Marion found her way down to Warren, Pennsylvania where she became a student nurse at Warren State Hospital. Here she met Ellis Wheelock. They struck up a relationship and were married. Ellis was a widower, having previously married Josephine Else, who later died of tuberculosis.

She was buried at Pinegrove Cemetery, Russell, PA. Marion was the first child born to Marion Brown and Walter Fawcett. Born in Paisley, Scotland, in 1903, she was at least the third generation of Marions, dating back to her grandmother, Marion Mackay.

Marion lived for a while at 14 Clarence St in Paisley, a 3 story brownstone, on a street filled with brownstones.

At the age of 7 her mother died, shortly after giving birth to her sister, Ada.

After becoming a widower, her father decided to move the family to Canada. He left the children behind in Scotland while he went to Canada and found employment. It is uncertain who took care of Marion and her three siblings while her father was in Canada. Perhaps they stayed with relatives, or perhaps they stayed in the care of the church.

In 1963, long after the children had left home for lives of their own, Marion's husband died of coronary insufficiency.

Later, Marion married Andrew Lindell, a long time friend of the family. They lived together for awhile in Warren, Pa. After Andrew died, Marion's mental faculties deteriorated. She began to lose her short term memory, and it became dangerous for her to live alone. In the early 1970's she was admitted to a nursing home in Chambersburg, Penn. where she lived out the remainder of her life. For most of her time in the nursing home, she had no memories at all of her family, or her past.

Marion and Ellis lived in Russell, Pennsylvania, where they ran a chicken farm. Ellis had three children from his previous marriage (William, Robert, and Harry), two of whom lived with them. Marion had two children with Ellis, Walter and Betty.

In early 1995, she passed on quietly in the night. She was laid to rest at Pinegrove Cemetery, in Russell, Pa. with Ellis.

She was born on 10 Jul 1903 at Paisley, Scotland. She died on 25 May 1995 at Chambersburg, Pa, at age 91.

Children of Ellis Harold<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Marion **Fawcett** both b. at Russell, Pa, were as follows:

- 
655. i. WALTER ELLIS<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK, b. 9 Sep 1925; m. Jean Elder.  
656. ii. BETTY JEAN WHELOCK, b. 1 Mar 1929; m. Roderick Beebe Sullivan.

572. DORIS<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK (*Millard<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Grundy Center, Iowa, USA;<sup>345</sup> b. 5 Mar 1899; d. 19 Sep 1962 at age 63.<sup>345</sup>

LEASON FRAZER. Charles Shattuck's handwriting is a little difficult to read; the first name may be spelled differently. Charles Shattuck spells the last name Frazer, while Betty Sullivan spells the last name Frazier.

Children of Doris<sup>9</sup> Wheelock and Leason Frazer were:

- i. ARTHUR ALLEN<sup>10</sup> FRAZER; b. 5 Dec 1923.  
Last name may be Frazier.

573. ELMER B.<sup>9</sup> SHATTUCK (*Lillian<sup>8</sup>Wheelock, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Silas<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 9 Oct 1893.

LAURA ROBINSON was born on 24 Oct 1892.

Children of Elmer B.<sup>9</sup> Shattuck and Laura Robinson were:

657. i. FRANCIS<sup>10</sup> VAN BUREN, b. 5 Jul 1929.

574. CHARLES EMMONS<sup>9</sup> WHELOCK (*George<sup>8</sup>, Emmons<sup>7</sup>, Reu<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1 Jan 1881;<sup>210</sup> d. 1944.<sup>210</sup>

During the 1930's, Charles lived in Remus, MI.

Children of Charles Emmons<sup>9</sup> Wheelock and Elsie Metzger were as follows:

- i. GEORGE EDWARD<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK; b. 15 Sep 1905.<sup>210</sup>  
During the 1980's George lived in Tuscon, Arizona.
- ii. DONAVON ROBERT WHELOCK; b. 16 Nov 1906.<sup>210</sup>  
During the 1980's Donavon lived in Lansing, MI.
- iii. MARJORIE PAULINE WHELOCK; b. 10 Nov 1910.<sup>210</sup>  
During the 1980's Marjorie lived in Remus, MI. Her married name was Wager.
- iv. REVA MAE WHELOCK; b. 14 Mar 1911.<sup>210</sup>  
Reva lived in Mt. Pleasant, MI. during the 1980's. Her married name was Wender.
- v. MARVEL LUCILLE WHELOCK; b. 2 Jun 1913.<sup>210</sup>  
During the 1980's Marvel lived in Coopersville, MI. Marvel's married name was Eyer.
- vi. LAWRENCE LYLE WHELOCK; b. 23 May 1917.<sup>210</sup>  
During the 1980's, Lawrence lived in Holt, MI.



- 
- vii. RUTH LORRAINE WHEELOCK; b. 16 Dec 1919.<sup>210</sup>  
During the 1980's, Ruth lived in Remus, MI.
- viii. BERNARD CLAIR WHEELOCK; b. 29 Jun 1921.<sup>210</sup>  
During the 1980's, Bernard lived in Adrian, MI.
- ix. VIVIAN JANE WHEELOCK; b. 30 Jul 1925.<sup>210</sup>  
During the 1980's, Vivian lived in Casa Grande, Arizona. Her married name was Knight.
- x. CHARLES RICHER WHEELOCK; b. 2 Aug 1927.<sup>210</sup>  
During the 1980's, Charles was living in Holland, MI.

575. FRANK EMERSON<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*William<sup>8</sup>, William<sup>7</sup>, Chapin<sup>6</sup>, Adams<sup>5</sup>, Paul<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 11 Apr 1863 at Holland, Erie County, NY; m. Sylvia Belle **Hunt** 9 Dec 1891; d. 28 Jun 1932 at Lubbock, Texas, at age 69.

Frank Emerson Wheelock, founder of the City of Lubbock, and one of the most influential early South Plains of Texas, was born in Holland (Erie County), New York, on April 11, 1863. The Wh had come to America from England during the historic 'Great Migration' of the early seventeen persecution by the Stuart Kings. The family immediately assumed a leading role in the affairs England. Frank Wheelock's parents, Dr. William Efner (1842-1902) and Louisa Diane (Farrington Wheelock made their home in New York, where Dr. Wheelock was a practicing physician.

After the death of his wife, while Frank Wheelock was yet a child, Dr. Wheelock moved to Madi taking young Frank and his brother, William Ava Wheelock, with him. According to family recor on west to buy a farm in North Dakota, where the boys spent summers with him. During the scho stayed in Madison with his Uncle, Jerome Wheelock, while William went to Moline, Illinois, to Uncle.

In 1876, the Jerome Wheelocks moved to Moline taking Frank with them, and in 1878 the family Minneapolis, Minnesota, where Frank finished school. His first employment was with S.J. Palme commission merchant of Minneapolis, but in 1887 he accepted a new position as a farm manager ranch, an extensive livestock operation in West Texas. The Western Land and Live Stock Compan the IOA ranch, was controlled by Stillman W. Wheelock, a great uncle of Frank Wheelock, who w businessman and civic leader of Moline. Stillman Wheelock was president of the well-known Mol Company, the Moline Paper Company, and a number of other Illinois firms.

Frank Wheelock moved to Texas at the age of twenty-four, and from that time forward began to role in the development of the South Plains region. Although the ranch was dissolved in 1892 his uncle, Frank Wheelock remained in Texas. He had become interested in ventures of his own. building a town on the plains was discussed by Rollie Burns, an IOA foreman.

In the spring of 1890, a real estate man by the name of W.E. Rayner came to Lubbock County an about laying off a townsite and establishing a county seat...He wanted the good will of some and offered Frank (F.E.) Wheelock and myself ten lots each if we would support him in his eff seat at Monterey. Wheelock and I had been watching his activity, and decided that the matter was not so involved. We told him our support would cost a great deal more than ten lots apiec said that was all he would give. Wheelock and I decided to start a town of our own.

This they did, with financial support from John T. Lofton and James Harrison of Fort Worth, a Wheelock as manager for the venture. Wheelock built the Nicolett Hotel which was to become a landmark, a store building, and put in a well and windmill. This activity prompted Rayner, th to suggest a compromise, which was effected December 19, 1890, by an agreement between F.E. W Lofton, James Harrison, W.E. Rayner, and H. Rayner. A new section of land, where the town of stands, was selected as the site for a joint town venture, and Wheelock was appointed to mana success of his untiring efforts are witnessed today in the 'Hub City' of the South Plains.

From that time on, Frank Wheelock's chief interest and occupation was the zealous promotion of his beloved city. He served as Lubbock's first mayor and was on the first Lubbock County Comm the first cotton gin in Lubbock County, introduced the first self-binding harvest machine in first Sudan seed to Lubbock, and was one of the earliest breeders of registered Hereford catt was Lubbock's first postmaster, and promoted the first motor bus line operating out of Lubbock interested in the development of the Lubbock Cemetery and the promotion of railroads and good name is perpetuated in Lubbock in the Wheelock Addition of the City and in the F.E. Wheelock.

He continued private business ventures as a rancher and cattle-man, as a partner with Irving mercantile firm of Hunt and Wheelock, and as a financier.

Wheelock was married on December 9, 1891, to Sylvia Belle Hunt (1874-1944), a sister of Irvin union was blessed with a thriving family of seven children: Cyril Efner Wheelock (1893-1946), (Wheelock) Jarrott, Elwin Bryan Wheelock, Howard Emerson Wheelock, Fern Marie (Wheelock) Conl William Irvin Wheelock, and Edith Annette (Wheelock) Tipps.

Frank Emerson Wheelock passed away in Lubbock on June 28, 1932. His death was mourned by the An editorial in the Lubbock newspaper said of him: 'We should now lose sight of those makers those who braved dangers and hardships to make frontier history and pioneer achievement.'

(This biography was written and published by the Wheelock Elementary School, of Lubbock, Texas.).

#### Sources.

Interview with Mrs. John Jarrott, Mrs. E.M. Conley, and Mrs. T.T. Tipps. 11 June 1956. Records of the Lubbock County Clerk, especially Vol. 5, page 387, Deed Records, and Vol. Deed Records. 'Wheelock Scrapbook' in possession of Mrs. E.M. Conley Paddock, Buckley B. 'A History of Northern and Western Texas.' The Lewis Publishing Comp Chicago/New York. Vol. 1. 1906. 'The Past and Present of Rock Island County.' H.E. Kett & Co.: Chicago, Illinois. 1877. Biographical sketch of Frank E. Wheelock, compiled by Alice H. Wheelock of Moline, Illin 'Wheelock Geneology' compiled by Henry T. Wheelock, Altadena, California, in 1942. Holden, W.C. 'Rollie Burns.' Southwest Press: Dallas, Texas. 1932.

SYLVIA BELLE HUNT. Sylvia was the brother of Irving L. Hunt. (Source: The biography of Frank Emerson Wheelock, published by the Wheelock Elementary School of Lubbock, Texas.).

Children of Frank Emerson<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Sylvia Belle **Hunt** were as follows:

- i. CYRIL EFFNER<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 1893; d. 1946.
- ii. EDITH ANNETTE WHEELOCK; b. 19 Jan 1905 at Lubbock, TX; m. Ted Tipps 26 Jul 1926.
- iii. EVA MINNETTE WHEELOCK; Eva married \_\_\_\_ Jarrott.
- iv. ELWIN BRYAN WHEELOCK.
- v. HOWARD EMERSON WHEELOCK.
- vi. FERN MARIE WHEELOCK; Fern married \_\_\_\_ Conley.
- vii. WILLIAM IRVIN WHEELOCK.

576. SILAS MANDEVILLE<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Eugene<sup>8</sup>, Silas<sup>7</sup>, Jerry<sup>6</sup>, Simeon<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 10 Mar 1871 at Putnam, CT;<sup>22</sup> m. Ruth Elizabeth **Shaw** 18 Oct 1899;<sup>476</sup> d. 22 Jun 1937 at Putnam, CT, at age 66.<sup>22</sup>

RUTH ELIZABETH SHAW. 'Ruth was given every advantage that a refined home and superior educational institutions could furnish, her literary education being acquired in the Putnam high school and Cushing Academy, Ashburnham, Mass., where she graduated in the class of 1895. She early developed musical talent of a high order and for four years after leaving school taught that branch successfully in the Putnam and Willimantic schools. On Oct. 18, 1899, she was joined in marriage to Silas Mandeville Wheelock, son of Eugene A. and Sarah Smith (Taft) Wheelock, of Putnam, and is the mother of a daughter, Sylvia, born Nov. 26, 1900.'

Ruth was the daughter of George E. Shaw and Ellen S. Sharpe of Putnam, CT.

According to 'Commemorative Biographical Record of Tolland and Windham Counties Connecticut. Biographical Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens and of Many of the Early Settled Families', published by J.H.BEERS & CO., Chicago; 1903 P. 670.

She was born on 10 Mar 1876.<sup>476</sup>

Children of Silas Mandeville<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Ruth Elizabeth **Shaw** were as follows:

- i. ELIZABETH<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK; b. DATE UNKNOWN.<sup>477</sup>
- ii. SYLVIA WHEELOCK; b. 26 Nov 1900.<sup>478</sup>

577. STANLEY H.<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Arthur<sup>8</sup>, Silas<sup>7</sup>, Jerry<sup>6</sup>, Simeon<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 15 Jul 1879 at Uxbridge, Worcester, MA;<sup>360</sup> m. Harriet F. **Tobey** 18 Dec 1915.<sup>360</sup>

Stanley Wheelock helped his father organize the Stanley Woolen Company, of which he was secretary-treasurer and a member of the directorate. The Stanley Mill [named after Stanley Wheelock] was the first American mill to manufacture domestic woollens for men's wear. Mr. Wheelock was also a treasurer of the Uxbridge Savings Bank.

(Source 'History of Worcester County, Massachusetts', edited by Ellery Bicknell Crane, Lewis Historical Publishing Company, NY and Chicago, 1924.).

HARRIET F. **TOBEY**. Harriet was the daughter of Walter and Mary (Baber) Tobey, both born in New York State.

She was born on 13 Sep 1887.<sup>360</sup>

Children of Stanley H.<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Harriet F. **Tobey** all b. at Boston, MA, were as follows:

658. i. PHILIP STANLEY<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK, b. 31 Aug 1916; m. Virginia M. Warren.
659. ii. ARTHUR KINGSLAND WHEELOCK, b. 19 Sep 1918; m. Anne W. Kneass.
- iii. WALTER TOBEY WHEELOCK; b. 4 Jul 1923;<sup>360</sup> d. 15 Oct 1979 at age 56.<sup>442</sup>

Walter T. Wheelock is the author of 'The Wheelock Family in America, 1637-1969', privately published in 1969; a comprehensive genealogy of the Wheelocks of Mendon and Uxbridge.

578. ANNE<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Arthur<sup>8</sup>, Silas<sup>7</sup>, Jerry<sup>6</sup>, Simeon<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); d. 5 Oct 1918.<sup>360</sup>

Children of Anne<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Donald G. **Robbins** were as follows:

- i. DONALD G.<sup>10</sup> ROBBINS.
- ii. ARTHUR W. ROBBINS.

579. NELLIE<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Edwin<sup>8</sup>, Calvin<sup>7</sup>, Adam<sup>6</sup>, Calvin<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 10 Sep 1889; d. 29 Mar 1941 at age 51.

ROBERT FREEMAN was buried at Mendota Heights. He was born on 13 Feb 1885. He died on 29 Jan 1970 at age 84.

Children of Nellie<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Robert **Freeman** were as follows:

- i. ROBERT<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN.
- ii. JOSEPH FREEMAN.

- 
660.   iii.   PETER FREEMAN.  
      iv.   JACK W. FREEMAN  
      v.   JOHN WHELOCK FREEMAN.

**580.** WALTER EDWIN<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Edwin<sup>8</sup>, Calvin<sup>7</sup>, Adam<sup>6</sup>, Calvin<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); m. Sylvia **Turner** at Las Vegas, NV; bur. at Riverside, CA; b. 4 Jul 1891 at St. Paul, MN; m. Arba Marie **Rider** 17 Mar 1917 at Fort Snelling, MN; d. 9 Feb 1986 at CA at age 94.

Social Security Number: 394-07-4504 (issued in Wisconsin).

There were no children of Walter Edwin<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Sylvia **Turner**.

ARBA MARIE **RIDER**. BIRTH- Alexandria, MN: copy Newspaper clipping in possession of Edwin K. Wheelock DEATH- 8:45a.m.

She was buried at Woodlawn Cem., Santa Monica, CA. She was born on 21 May 1896 at Parkers Prairie, MN. She died on 9 Dec 1954 at Santa Monica Hos, Santa Monica, CA, at age 58.

Children of Walter Edwin<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Arba Marie **Rider** were as follows:

661.   i.   DOROTHY MARIE<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK, b. 31 Dec 1917 at Int'l Falls, Minnesota, USA; m. Warren H. Reynolds.  
662.   ii.   ELEANOR LOUISE WHELOCK, b. 28 Apr 1919 at Stillwater, MN; m. Stanley Ingmar Minde.  
663.   iii.   KATHERINE MAE WHELOCK, b. 4 Jan 1922 at Canby, MN.  
664.   iv.   CALVIN EUGENE WHELOCK, b. 10 Sep 1929 at Minneapolis, MN; m. Priscilla Alden 'Percy' Searight.

**581.** ANNA MILDREN<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Charles<sup>8</sup>, Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Adam<sup>6</sup>, Calvin<sup>5</sup>, Silas<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Oil City, PA;<sup>229</sup> b. 28 Jan 1889 at Buffalo, Erie, NY;<sup>229</sup> m. George Hazzard Wattles **Sherman** 17 May 1913;<sup>229</sup> d. 1 Oct 1979 at Fond du Lac, WI, at age 90.<sup>229</sup>

GEORGE HAZZARD WATTLES **SHERMAN**. George was the son of Oliver Sherman and Elizabeth Wattles. He descends from Philip Sherman of Portsmouth, RI.

He was born on 5 Feb 1880 at Oil City, PA.<sup>229</sup> He died on 15 Jun 1963 at Oil City, PA, at age 83.<sup>229</sup>

Children of Anna Mildren<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and George Hazzard Wattles **Sherman** were as follows:

- i.   ANNA NICCOLIN<sup>10</sup> SHERMAN; b. 21 May 1923.<sup>229</sup>  
ii.   MARY ELIZABETH SHERMAN; b. 29 May 1925;<sup>229</sup> d. 1985.<sup>229</sup>  
iii.   MILDREN WHELOCK SHERMAN; b. 16 Mar 1928;<sup>229</sup> m. Charles Earl Taylor 30 Aug 1952 at Oil City, PA.<sup>229</sup>

**582.** MARY HARRIET<sup>9</sup> **STODDARD** (*Blanche<sup>8</sup>Wheelock, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); m. Harold Clinton **Thurston** 5 Sep 1900 at East Montpelier, VT;<sup>371</sup> b. 13 Mar 1905;<sup>371</sup> d. 27 Aug 1927 at age 22.<sup>371</sup>

HAROLD CLINTON **THURSTON**. Harold Thurston married Mary, then her sister, Gladys.

He married Gladys Emmeline **Stoddard**, daughter of Walter **Stoddard** and Blanche Lavinia **Wheelock**, on 1 Jun 1929 at Northfield, VT.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Mary Harriet<sup>9</sup> **Stoddard** and Harold Clinton **Thurston** were as follows:

- i.   WENDELL WALTER<sup>10</sup> THURSTON; b. 24 Feb 1925 at Barre, VT.<sup>371</sup>  
ii.   ELEANOR MAE THURSTON; b. 2 Jul 1926 at Roxbury, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Charles Wing Jul 1975;<sup>371</sup> m. Stanley Rogers 17 Sep 1978.<sup>371</sup>

**583.** GLADYS EMMELINE<sup>9</sup> **STODDARD** (*Blanche<sup>8</sup>Wheelock, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 4 Apr 1910;<sup>371</sup> m. Harold Clinton **Thurston** 1 Jun 1929 at Northfield, VT;<sup>371</sup> d. 11 Jul 1972 at age 62.<sup>371</sup>

HAROLD CLINTON **THURSTON**. Harold Thurston married Mary, then her sister, Gladys.

He married Mary Harriet **Stoddard**, daughter of Walter **Stoddard** and Blanche Lavinia **Wheelock**, on 5 Sep 1900 at East Montpelier, VT.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Gladys Emmeline<sup>9</sup> **Stoddard** and Harold Clinton **Thurston** were as follows:

- i. LOIS JEAN<sup>10</sup> THURSTON; b. 17 Sep 1932 at Randolph, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- ii. CLINTON HAROLD THURSTON; b. 20 Apr 1934 at Roxbury, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- iii. ALVIN HAROLD THURSTON; b. 9 Nov 1935 at Montpelier, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Betty Arlene Jackson 24 Jun 1956 at Wallingford, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- iv. IVAN LEROY THURSTON; b. 22 Oct 1939 at Barre, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- v. EVA MARIE THURSTON; b. 27 Sep 1952 at Bethel, VT.<sup>371</sup>

584. IDA VIOLA<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Robert<sup>8</sup>, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 20 Dec 1914;<sup>371</sup> m. Leslie Howard **Regan** 15 Jul 1931 at Springfield, VT.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Ida Viola<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Leslie Howard **Regan** were as follows:

- i. ROBERT LESLIE<sup>10</sup> REGAN; b. 21 Nov 1931 at Springfield, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Mary Evelyn Bouchard 24 Nov 1951 at Franklin, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- ii. DAVID RICHARD REGAN; b. 29 Dec 1940 at Bellows Falls, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Carmel Marie Courchesne 26 Feb 1972 at Charlestown, NH.<sup>371</sup>

585. ELROY RICHARD<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Robert<sup>8</sup>, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 9 Jun 1917;<sup>371</sup> m. Muriel Alberta **Parker** 8 May 1942 at Newbury, Orange, VT.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Elroy Richard<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Muriel Alberta **Parker** both b. at Springfield, VT, were as follows:

- i. BRIAN JAY<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK; b. 7 Jan 1949;<sup>371</sup> m. Kimberly Ann Pitts 20 May 1972 at Springfield, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Shelley Jean Osier 17 Jan 1981 at Springfield, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- ii. TIMOTHY LEE WHELOCK; b. 27 Apr 1953;<sup>371</sup> m. Anne ELizabeth Lamphere 11 Oct 1975 at Calais, VT.<sup>371</sup>

586. LECLAIR RANKIN<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Robert<sup>8</sup>, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1929;<sup>371</sup> m. Florence **Wideawake** 8 May 1943 at Springfield, VT.<sup>371</sup>

Children of LeClair Rankin<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Florence **Wideawake** were:

- i. TERRY LECLAIR<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK; b. 17 Nov 1946 at Springfield, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Janet Marie Belisle 26 Aug 1967 at Springfield, VT.<sup>371</sup>

587. MADELINE RUTH<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Herbert<sup>8</sup>Van Wheelock, Omar<sup>7</sup>Wheelock, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 11 Sep 1916 at Orange, VT.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Madeline Ruth<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Maurice Elphage **Bisson** were as follows:

- i. PETER ANDRE<sup>10</sup> BISSON; b. 28 Aug 1945 at Dover, Delaware.<sup>371</sup>
- ii. MICHAEL STEPHEN BISSON; b. 30 Dec 1946 at Barre, VT.<sup>371</sup>

588. RAYMOND HUGH<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Herbert<sup>8</sup>Van Wheelock, Omar<sup>7</sup>Wheelock, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at Robinson Cemetery, Calais, VT;<sup>371</sup> b. 5 Apr 1928 at Barre, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Rosemary Adele **Chiodi** 16 Jun 1951 at Barre, VT;<sup>371</sup> d. 26 Aug 1994 at Calais, VT, at age 66.<sup>371</sup>

Raymond died of pancreatic cancer. He helped compile much of the genealogical information about the descendants of Omar Wheelock and Hattie Collier that was later supplied by his cousin, Arlene (Jeronime) Fitzgerald, and presented here in these records.

The first paragraph of his obituary, which appeared in the 'Times-Argus', was supplied by Arlene (Jeronime) Fitzgerald.

'CALAIS- A service of remembrance will be held Thursday at 2 p.m. in Barre Congregational Church for Raymond H. Wheelock, Ph.D., a retired medical researcher and descendant of pioneer Calais settlers, who died August 26, 1994 at his home on Collar Hill Road after a long illness. The Rev. David Vanderlinde-Abernathy will officiate.'

Children of Raymond Hugh<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Rosemary Adele **Chiodi** were:

- i. DAVID R.<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK**; bur. at Robinson Cemetery, Calais, VT;<sup>15</sup> b. 19 Aug 1952;<sup>15</sup> d. 16 May 1995 at age 42.<sup>15</sup>

589. BERNARD EARL<sup>9</sup> **KISER** (*Hattie<sup>8</sup>Wheelock, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 11 Dec 1910 at Zanesville, OH;<sup>371</sup> m. Grace Mabel **Boule** 25 Jul 1937 at Barre, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Mildred Hutchins **Roberston** 2 Sep 1978 at Barre, VT.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Bernard Earl<sup>9</sup> **Kiser** and Grace Mabel **Boule** all b. at Barre, VT, were as follows:

- i. SHEILA MAE<sup>10</sup> **KISER**; b. 31 SEP 1938;<sup>371</sup> m. Wendell Orrin Davis 25 Aug 1956 at Plainfield, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- ii. SANDRA JEAN **KISER**; b. 7 May 1940;<sup>371</sup> m. Cary Maitland Smith 12 Dec 1958 at Plainfield, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- iii. BERNARD PAUL **KISER**; bur. at Plain-Mont Cemetery, Plainfield, VT;<sup>371</sup> b. 12 Feb 1944;<sup>371</sup> d. 22 Mar 1947 at age 3.<sup>371</sup>

There were no children of Bernard Earl<sup>9</sup> **Kiser** and Mildred Hutchins **Roberston**.

590. PAUL RICHARD<sup>9</sup> **KISER** (*Hattie<sup>8</sup>Wheelock, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 23 Oct 1912 at East Montpelier, VT;<sup>371</sup> d. 8 Apr 1957 at age 44.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Paul Richard<sup>9</sup> **Kiser** and Emma **Moody** were:

- i. ELIZABETH JUNE<sup>10</sup> **KISER**; b. 2 Jan 1938 at Barre, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Chester Robert Callahan 17 Mar 1954.<sup>371</sup>

591. MARION EMILY<sup>9</sup> **KISER** (*Hattie<sup>8</sup>Wheelock, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 29 Dec 1916 at East Montpelier, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Peter William **Rattazzi** 3 Jul 1933 at Piermont, NH.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Marion Emily<sup>9</sup> **Kiser** and Peter William **Rattazzi** were:

- i. PETER WILLIAM<sup>10</sup> **RATTAZZI**; b. 15 Jul 1953 at Barre, VT.<sup>371</sup>

592. MADINE GRACE<sup>9</sup> **HATHAWAY** (*Nellie<sup>8</sup>Wheelock, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 20 Oct 1915 at Worcester, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Truman Earnest **Neill** 27 Jun 1932 at Moretown, VT.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Madine Grace<sup>9</sup> **Hathaway** and Truman Earnest **Neill** were as follows:

- i. TRUMAN EARNEST<sup>10</sup> **NEILL**; b. 16 Mar 1933 at Moretown, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Geraldine Lynn Reid 4 Jul 1964;<sup>371</sup> m. Cheryl Leslie Rhodes 18 Apr 1976.<sup>371</sup>
- ii. REBA ELIZABETH **NEILL**; b. 6 Jun 1934 at Middlesex, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- iii. RODNEY CECIL **NEILL**; b. 9 Jul 1935 at Washington, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- iv. RALPH ANDREW **NEILL**; b. 13 Nov 1936 at Berlin, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- v. ROXIE MARIE **NEILL**; b. 12 Nov 1937 at Northfield, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Everett Roger Allen 18 Jun 1958 at Jerico, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- vi. MARY ALENA **NEILL**; b. 26 Mar 1940 at Northfield, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Albert Francis Terra 26 Mar 1940 at Northfield, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- vii. ANDREW ALBERT **NEILL**; b. 30 May 1943 at Northfield, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Karen Sue Millette 5 Nov 1971 at Underhill, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- viii. MAURICE ARNOLD **NEILL**; b. 6 Sep 1946 at Jerico, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Sally V. Matthews 1 May 1971 at Essex Junction, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- ix. HERBERT ALLEN **NEILL**; b. 6 Feb 1948 at Jerico, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Molly Marie Converse 20 Jun 1970 at Burlington, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- x. DOUGLAS ARTHUR **NEILL**; b. 8 Aug 1949 at Jerico, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Sharon Ann Hallock 1 Nov 1971 at Jerico, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- xi. JOHN DAVID **NEILL**; b. 12 Dec 1962 at Burlington, VT.<sup>371</sup>

593. ELIZABETH RUTH<sup>9</sup> **HATHAWAY** (*Nellie<sup>8</sup>Wheelock, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 2 Sep 1919 at Worcester, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Ernest Walter **Duprey** 21 Jul 1938 at Northfield, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Clifton Eugene **Dodge** 21 Mar 1946 at Waterbury, Vt.<sup>371</sup>

---

Children of Elizabeth Ruth<sup>9</sup> **Hathaway** and Ernest Walter **Duprey** were as follows:

- i. RICHARD WILLIAM<sup>10</sup> DUPREY; b. 14 Sep 1940 at Northfield, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- ii. RUTH ELIZABETH DUPREY; b. 25 Sep 1942 at Hattisburg, Mississippi.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Elizabeth Ruth<sup>9</sup> **Hathaway** and Clifton Eugene **Dodge** were as follows:

- i. GEORGIA ANN<sup>10</sup> DODGE; b. 31 Dec 1945 at Sarasota, FL;<sup>371</sup> m. Charles Robert O'Brien 22 Jun 1968 at Waterbury, Vt.<sup>371</sup>
- ii. CHRISTINE COR DODGE; b. 6 Jan 1948 at Northfield, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- iii. LINDA ETHEL DODGE; b. 20 Jun 1950 at Northfield, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Gene Simpson 30 Oct 1976 at Burlington, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- iv. DEAN ALBERT DODGE; b. 5 Nov 1951 at Northfield, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Corylenn Jenne 13 Oct 1979 at Middlesex, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- v. CECILIA MAY DODGE; b. 16 May 1955 at Montpelier, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. William Robert Sprague 29 Jun 1974 at Montpelier, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- vi. CLIFTON EUGENE DODGE; b. 27 Dec 1957 at Montpelier, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Laurie Ann Jenne 22 Sep 1979 at Middlebury, VT.<sup>371</sup>

**594.** MARY JANE<sup>9</sup> **HATHAWAY** (*Nellie<sup>8</sup>Wheelock, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 17 Apr 1921 at Worcester, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Eugene Sheldon **Smith** 1 Mar 1942 at Thetford, VT.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Mary Jane<sup>9</sup> **Hathaway** and Eugene Sheldon **Smith** both b. at Bellows Falls, VT, were as follows:

- i. BEVERLY MAY<sup>10</sup> SMITH; b. 15 Mar 1943.<sup>371</sup>
- ii. DAVID HATHAWAY SMITH; b. 11 Dec 1945.<sup>371</sup>

**595.** GLADYS IRENE<sup>9</sup> **JERONIME** (*Ina<sup>8</sup>Wheelock, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 11 Apr 1915 at Middlesex, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Robert **Deigan** say 1944.<sup>371</sup>

Marcus Warren Waite, in 'The Wheelock Family of Calais, VT', 1940, incorrectly lists Irene's birthdate as 14 Apr 1915. The corrected date, shown here, is supplied by Irene's sister, Arlene (Jeronime) Fitzgerald.

Children of Gladys Irene<sup>9</sup> **Jeronime** and Samuel Woods **Cossins** were as follows:

- i. JACK<sup>10</sup> COSSINS; b. 30 Dec 1946 at Reno, NV.<sup>371</sup>
- ii. SAMUEL COSSINS; b. 19 Mar 1948 at Henderson, NV.<sup>371</sup>
- iii. FREDERICK COSSINS; b. 30 Sep 1950 at Henderson, NV.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Gladys Irene<sup>9</sup> **Jeronime** and Robert **Deigan** were as follows:

- i. BONNIE LOIS<sup>10</sup> JERONIME; b. 29 Oct 1940 at Cambridge, NY.<sup>371</sup>  
Robert Deigan was not Bonnie's natural father.

- ii. VIRGINIA ROBERTA DEIGAN; b. 14 May 1945 at Long Beach, Ca;<sup>371</sup> m. Herbert Maunu Oct 1965.<sup>371</sup>

**596.** ARLENE MAY<sup>9</sup> **JERONIME** (*Ina<sup>8</sup>Wheelock, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1 Jan 1919 at Middlesex, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Glen Goodspeed **Fitzgerald** 23 Oct 1935 at West Pawlet, VT.<sup>371</sup>

Arlene (Jeronime) Fitzgerald kindly supplied much of the information about the descendants of Omar Wheelock and Hattie Collier. She obtained the information from her own research, and from that of her cousin, Raymond H. Wheelock; both of whom were meticulous in their use of original records for dates.

GLEN GOODSPEED **FITZGERALD** was born on 23 Nov 1912.<sup>371</sup> He died on 31 Mar 1998 at age 85.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Arlene May<sup>9</sup> **Jeronime** and Glen Goodspeed **Fitzgerald** were as follows:

- i. WAYNE PATRICK<sup>10</sup> FITZGERLD; b. 2 Apr 1937 at Montpelier, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Phyllis Anna Corscadden 5 Aug 1967 at Greenwich, NY.<sup>371</sup>

- ii. ELAINE EDITH FITZGERALD; b. 23 Jun 1938 at West Pawlet, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. George Everett Fineran 8 Jun 1959 at Plattsburgh, NY.<sup>371</sup>
- iii. HENRY GLEN FITZGERALD; b. 9 Dec 1942 at Granville, NY;<sup>371</sup> m. Rosalie Joan Simon Critelli 24 Dec 1966 at Greenwich, NY.<sup>371</sup>  
The marriage of he and Dorothy Calhoun was annulled.
- iv. BRIAN DAVID FITZGERALD; b. 1 Mar 1953 at Saratoga Springs, NY;<sup>371</sup> m. Cindy Joy Schroll 12 Nov 1972 at Schuylerville, NY.<sup>371</sup>

**597. HENRY OMAR<sup>9</sup> LACROSS** (*Caroline<sup>8</sup>Wheelock, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 3 Jul 1917 at Barre, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Leona May **Livingston** 24 Jul 1947 at Waterbury, Vt.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Henry Omar<sup>9</sup> **Lacross** and Leona May **Livingston** were as follows:

- i. RICHARD ARTHUR<sup>10</sup> LACROSS; b. 24 Feb 1941 at Barre, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Jean Margaret Lawson 24 Feb 1941 at Barre, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- ii. SHARON MARGARET LACROSS; b. 3 Mar 1944 at Holyoke, MA;<sup>371</sup> m. Gary Allen Fisher 21 May 1966 at Mallett's Bay, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- iii. DONALD HENRY LACROSS; b. 9 Feb 1947 at Barre, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Carol Leona Cota 24 Jun 1971 at Burlington, VT.<sup>371</sup>

**598. HORACE WILLARD<sup>9</sup> ASHLINE** (*Catherine<sup>8</sup>Wheelock, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 19 Sep 1917 at Calais, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Barbara Elizabeth **Young** 15 Feb 1944 at Glastonbury, CT;<sup>371</sup> m. Ruth Ebba Ballou **Delancey** 28 Jan 1955.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Horace Willard<sup>9</sup> **Ashline** and Barbara Elizabeth **Young** both b. at Hartford, CT, were as follows:

- i. BRUCE ALAN<sup>10</sup> ASHLINE; b. 30 Sep 1940.<sup>371</sup>
- ii. JUDITH ANN ASHLINE; b. 14 Mar 1942.<sup>371</sup>

There were no children of Horace Willard<sup>9</sup> **Ashline** and Ruth Ebba Ballou **Delancey**.

**599. DONALD LAWRENCE<sup>9</sup> ASHLINE** (*Catherine<sup>8</sup>Wheelock, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 5 Dec 1918 at Williamstown, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Harriet Alice **Holt** 21 Nov 1942 at Middletown, CT;<sup>371</sup> m. Marianne Stidham **Scott** 25 Feb 1975 at Fayette County, OH.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Donald Lawrence<sup>9</sup> **Ashline** and Harriet Alice **Holt** both b. at Hartford, CT, were as follows:

- i. SHIRLEY ANN<sup>10</sup> ASHLINE; b. 4 Sep 1946;<sup>371</sup> m. James Leslie Fisher 27 Aug 1966 at Granby, CT.<sup>371</sup>
- ii. BETH LOUISE ASHLINE; b. 25 Sep 1952;<sup>371</sup> m. John Leon Shaw Nov 1975 at Granby, CT.<sup>371</sup>

There were no children of Donald Lawrence<sup>9</sup> **Ashline** and Marianne Stidham **Scott**.

**600. ALBERT NORMAN<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK** (*Albert<sup>8</sup>, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 28 Mar 1924 at Worcester, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Dorinda Paula **Elmhirst** 16 Sep 1950 at Concord, NH.<sup>371</sup>

DORINDA PAULA **ELMHIRST** was born in 1930.<sup>478</sup>

Children of Albert Norman<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Dorinda Paula **Elmhirst** were as follows:

- 665. i. BRUCE NORMAN<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 28 May 1954 at Montebello, CA; m. Susan Gail McKnight.
- ii. DORINDA JOYCE WHEELOCK; b. 2 Aug 1956 at Montebello, CA.<sup>479</sup>
- iii. KEVIN ANDREW WHEELOCK; b. 9 May 1960 at Pajoma, CA.<sup>479</sup>

**601. WINSTON RALPH<sup>9</sup> WHEELOCK** (*Albert<sup>8</sup>, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 2 Dec 1927 at Calais, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Leona Mae **Millson** 20 Dec 1952 at Cavendish, VT.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Winston Ralph<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Leona Mae **Millson** both b. at Bellows Falls, VT, were as follows:

- i. GARY WILLIAM<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 28 Nov 1953;<sup>371</sup> m. Karen Ann Bourgeois 8 Oct 1977 at Winooski, VT.<sup>371</sup>



---

ii. MARCIA JEAN WHELOCK; b. 24 Jan 1955.<sup>371</sup>

602. DALE WARREN<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Albert<sup>8</sup>, Omar<sup>7</sup>, Abijah<sup>6</sup>, Abijah<sup>5</sup>, David<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 30 Aug 1932 at Woodsville, NH;<sup>371</sup> m. Janice Lorraine **Manning** 24 Apr 1954 at Ludlow, VT;<sup>371</sup> m. Constance Jane **Frye** 4 Oct 1969 at Lebanon, NH.<sup>371</sup>

Children of Dale Warren<sup>9</sup> **Whelock** and Janice Lorraine **Manning** were as follows:

- i. SHIRLEY ANN<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK; b. 3 Feb 1955 at Bellows Falls, VT.<sup>371</sup>
- ii. BETTY LYNN WHELOCK; b. 10 Sep 1959 at Springfield, VT.<sup>371</sup>

There were no children of Dale Warren<sup>9</sup> **Whelock** and Constance Jane **Frye**.

603. RALPH HERVEY<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Edward<sup>8</sup>, Daniel<sup>7</sup>, Andrus<sup>6</sup>, Nahum<sup>5</sup>, Peter<sup>4</sup>, Benjamin<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 22 Aug 1891 at Blackstone, Worcester, MA;<sup>235</sup> m. Louis Alice **Grant** 10 Apr 1917; d. 22 Mar 1932 at age 40.

All info in this record was provided by a letter dated September 14, 1925, to Mr. Carlyle S. Wheelock, 632 South Main Street, Woonsocket, RI. (copy in possession of Edwin K. Wheelock).

Birthdate of Ralph Hervey Wheelock confirmed by Richard Mullen, a descendant of Andrus Wheelock, Sr. and Lovice Hill, June 2000.

LOUIS ALICE **GRANT**. All info in this record was provided by a letter dated September 14, 1925, to Mr. Carlyle S. Wheelock, 632 South Main Street, Woonsocket, RI, from Ralph H. Wheelock, Sr. (copy in possession of Edwin K. Wheelock).

Children of Ralph Hervey<sup>9</sup> **Whelock** and Louis Alice **Grant** were as follows:

- i. ROBERT EDWARD<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK; b. 1919.

All info in this record was provided by a letter dated September 14, 1925, to Mr. Carlyle S. Wheelock, 632 South Main Street, Woonsocket, RI, from Ralph H. Wheelock, Sr. (copy in possession of Edwin K. Wheelock).

666. ii. RALPH HERVEY WHELOCK, b. 1921; m. Carolyn McClellan.

604. ALFRED<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Alfred<sup>8</sup>, Levi<sup>7</sup>, Artemas<sup>6</sup>, Levi<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); Letter from Anna Wheelock-Niemela.

Children of Alfred<sup>9</sup> **Whelock** and an unknown spouse were:

667. i. LEO<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK

605. KEITH<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Charles<sup>8</sup>, Daniel<sup>7</sup>, Artemas<sup>6</sup>, Levi<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*).

Children of Keith<sup>9</sup> **Whelock** and an unknown spouse were:

- i. BONITA<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK.

606. LLOYD CLAYTON<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Charles<sup>8</sup>, Daniel<sup>7</sup>, Artemas<sup>6</sup>, Levi<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 24 Sep 1888;<sup>150</sup> m. Adaline Anna **Brandau** 19 Feb 1908 at Cheboygan Co, MI;<sup>150</sup> d. 11 Nov 1960 at age 72.<sup>150</sup>

Most of the information about this family came from the private records of Jan Wheelock, October 1998.

Children of Lloyd Clayton<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Adaline Anna **Brandau** were as follows:

- i. KENNETH JOHN<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK; b. Dec 1911.<sup>150</sup>
- ii. ELZIE WHELOCK; b. Dec 1911.<sup>150</sup>
- iii. JOHN STERLING WHELOCK; b. Aug 1914.<sup>150</sup>
- iv. ROBERT LEIGH WHELOCK; b. Nov 1918.<sup>150</sup>
- v. LUELLA JOYCE WHELOCK; b. Jun 1920.<sup>150</sup>
- vi. CLAUDE PERCY WHELOCK; b. Oct 1921.<sup>150</sup>
- vii. MARIAN ADELINE WHELOCK; b. Oct 1923.<sup>150</sup>
- viii. DANIEL WHELOCK; b. Mar 1925.<sup>150</sup>
- ix. ALLAN E. WHELOCK; b. Jul 1926.<sup>150</sup>
- x. LOREN AUGUST WHELOCK; b. Aug 1931.<sup>150</sup>
- xi. LAURA WHELOCK; b. Aug 1931.<sup>150</sup>
- xii. SABRA WHELOCK; b. Dec 1933.<sup>150</sup>

607. ERNEST<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Charles<sup>8</sup>, Daniel<sup>7</sup>, Artemas<sup>6</sup>, Levi<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*).

Children of Ernest<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and an unknown spouse were:

- i. ORVILLE<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK.

608. CLAUDE<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Charles<sup>8</sup>, Daniel<sup>7</sup>, Artemas<sup>6</sup>, Levi<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*).

Children of Claude<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and an unknown spouse were:

- i. CHARLES<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK.

609. DALE<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Charles<sup>8</sup>, Daniel<sup>7</sup>, Artemas<sup>6</sup>, Levi<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*).

Children of Dale<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and an unknown spouse were:

- i. RICHARD<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK.

610. ARTHUR RAYMOND<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Herman<sup>8</sup>, Daniel<sup>7</sup>, Artemas<sup>6</sup>, Levi<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 10 Nov 1895 at Chicago, Ill;<sup>445</sup> m. Anella Gladys **Woods** 5 Sep 1920 at Cheboygan, MI;<sup>445</sup> d. 18 Sep 1985 at South Lyons, MI, at age 89.<sup>445</sup>

ANELLA GLADYS **WOODS**. Anella is the daughter of Reuben George Woods and Lola Marion Watson.

She was born on 9 Jun 1902 at Cheboygan, MI.<sup>445</sup> She died on 6 Oct 1996 at Ann Arbor, MI, at age 94.<sup>445</sup> She was buried on 11 Oct 1996 at Munro Cemetery, Munro Twp, MI.<sup>445</sup>

Children of Arthur Raymond<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Anella Gladys **Woods** were as follows:

668. i. HAROLD RAYMOND<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK; b. 23 Apr 1921 at Wadock, MI; m. Lois May Rakestraw.
- ii. ANNA MAE WHELOCK; b. 30 Jul 1922 at Cheboygan, MI.<sup>445</sup>
- iii. RUBY LUCILLE WHELOCK; b. 13 Aug 1923 at Cheboygan, MI.<sup>445</sup>
- iv. HERMAN WILLIAM WHELOCK; b. 12 Dec 1924 at Detroit, MI;<sup>445</sup> d. 19 Nov 1978 at Levering, MI, at age 53.<sup>445</sup>
- v. MARY LOU WHELOCK; b. 24 May 1932 at Detroit, MI.<sup>445</sup>
- vi. VIOLA JEAN WHELOCK; b. 17 Apr 1936 at Detroit, MI.

611. ALMON MILO<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Almon<sup>8</sup>, Addison<sup>7</sup>, Levi<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*).

Children of Almon Milo<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Philomene **Bourgeois** were:

- i. PHYLISS<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK; b. 1924; m. Roland Bernier 1946.

612. WILLIAM<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Luman<sup>8</sup>, Cyrus<sup>7</sup>, Henry<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); bur. at St. Mary, Waseca Co, MN;<sup>447</sup> b. 1 Jun 1868 at Woodville, Waseca Co, MN;<sup>447</sup> m. Margaret **Sheehan** 12 Nov 1900;<sup>447</sup> d. 28 Aug 1937 at age 69.<sup>447</sup>

All children of William (Joseph, Ambrose, Bernard, Ellen) were given in an email from Diana McGuffin, Jun 2000.

MARGARET SHEEHAN was born either 1875 or 1876 at St. Mary, Waseca Co, MN.<sup>447</sup> She died on 29 Apr 1920 at St. Mary, Waseca Co, MN.<sup>447</sup>

Children of William<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Margaret **Sheehan** were as follows:

- i. JOSEPH<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK; b. 27 Aug 1902;<sup>447</sup> d. 25 Nov 1969 at Waseca Co, MN, at age 67.<sup>447</sup>
- ii. AMBROSE WHEELOCK; b. 14 Dec 1904;<sup>447</sup> d. 1 Aug 1983 at Waseca Co, MN, at age 78.<sup>447</sup>
669. iii. BERNARD WHEELOCK, b. 10 Nov 1906 at Waseca, Waseca Co, MN.
- iv. ELLEN WHEELOCK.

613. WARREN WILLIAM<sup>9</sup> **WHEELOCK** (*Edwin<sup>8</sup>, Cyrus<sup>7</sup>, Henry<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); m. Marie **Burns** at Iowa;<sup>397</sup> b. 13 May 1894 at Codington County, SD;<sup>449</sup> d. 1978 at Vallejo, CA.<sup>397</sup>

Warren Wheelock died of Lung Cancer.

Children of Warren William<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Marie **Burns** were as follows:

- i. CLIFFORD<sup>10</sup> WHEELOCK.
- ii. JAMES WHEELOCK.
- iii. VIRGINIA WHEELOCK.
- iv. ROBERT WHEELOCK.

614. HENRY FREDERICK<sup>9</sup> **LIPPITT** (*Margaret<sup>8</sup>Farnum, Alexander<sup>7</sup>, Dency<sup>6</sup>Thayer, Bathsheba<sup>5</sup>Wheelock, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Obadiah<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 15 May 1894 at Providence, RI, USA; m. Frances **Pomeroy** 26 Jun 1920.

The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy, p. 600 Harvard, 1914-15, 1915-17. Cotton mfr. Enlisted, April 17, 1917; sergt., Hdqrs. Co., 103d F.A., 26th Div.; in France, October 29, 1917 - July 6, 1919.

FRANCES POMEROY. The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy, p. 600.

She was born on 21 Nov 1895 at Paris, France.

Children of Henry Frederick<sup>9</sup> **Lippitt** and Frances **Pomeroy** were:

- i. CHARLES WARREN<sup>10</sup> LIPPITT; b. 13 Nov 1922 at Providence, RI.  
The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy, p. 600.

615. GEORGE FRANCIS<sup>9</sup> **PATTEN** (*William<sup>8</sup>, George<sup>7</sup>, William<sup>6</sup>, Ruth<sup>5</sup>Wheelock, Eleazar<sup>4</sup>, Ralph<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); Patten, Malcom Clark, Patten Genealogy, Powell and Taylor Publishing Company, 1990.

HELEN MARGARET **CLARK**. Patten, Malcom Clark, Patten Genealogy, Powell and Taylor Publishing Company, 1990.

Children of George Francis<sup>9</sup> **Patten** and Helen Margaret **Clark** were:

- i. MALCOLM CLARK<sup>10</sup> PATTEN; Patten, Malcom Clark, Patten Genealogy, Powell and Taylor Publishing Company, 1990.

616. AVERY LUTHER<sup>9</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Avery<sup>8</sup>, Luther<sup>7</sup>, Gershom<sup>6</sup>, Ralph<sup>5</sup>, Ralph<sup>4</sup>, Ephraim<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 29 Apr 1896;<sup>480</sup> m. Louise Carrie **Hale** 2 Jul 1917;<sup>452</sup> d. Jul 1969 at age 73;<sup>452</sup> bur. 21 Jul 1969 at Manlius Village Cemetery, Manlius, NY.<sup>398</sup>  
Avery and Louise had one child, Avery Harrison.

LOUISE CARRIE **HALE**. Louise was the daughter of Harrison Hubert Hale and Carrie Ida Strong.

She was born in 1894.<sup>452</sup> She died in 1979.<sup>452</sup> She was buried on 12 Sep 1979 at Manlius Village Cemetery, Manlius, NY.<sup>398</sup>

Children of Avery Luther<sup>9</sup> **Wheelock** and Louise Carrie **Hale** were:

- i. AVERY HARRISON<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK**; b. 31 Aug 1918 at Riverdale, Maryland;<sup>480</sup> m. Rae Una Smith 28 Jul 1942;<sup>452</sup> d. 23 Nov 1992 at age 74.<sup>480</sup>

Avery moved to Syracuse, NY in 1945, where he founded 'Wheelock Rides.'

(Source: Private records of Krista (Spaulding) Leeder, granddaughter of Avery Harrison Wheelock, Feb 2000).

Avery's obituary, kindly supplied by his granddaughter, Krista (Spaulding) Leeder.

Avery H. Wheelock, 74; founded Wheelock Rides By Anne Roth Staff writer.

For years, children have smiled with glee as they rode up and down and around on Avery H. Wheelock's merry-go-rounds. Teens have gasped with fear as they tipped upside down on his cyclone. Oldsters remember their youth as they pause high in the sky on his Ferris Wheel.

Since 1945, Mr. Wheelock brought excitement to carnivals, firemen's field days and festivals in the Syracuse area.

Mr. Wheelock died Monday at Veterans Administration Medical Center after a long struggle with heart disease and cancer. He was 74 and formerly on Armstrong Road, Camillus.

Mr. Wheelock bought a used Ferris Wheel for less than \$500. in 1945. His business grew to include merry-go-round, octopus, twister, flying bobs, kiddie train and spin-the-apple rides. The seasonal business-May through October-is within a 100 mile radius.

Hinsdale, Sodus and St. Johnsville fire departments, Assumption Church in Syracuse and United Church of Christ in Bayberry are among the many groups that book Wheelock Rides.

Mr. Wheelock's two sons, Avery D. and Andrew L., their wives, and grandchildren are all in the business. The younger ones run rides and games: two granddaughters run food stands. His daughter-in-law Alice does the bookkeeping and payroll. The sons and grandsons set up and tear down the rides.

Mr. Wheelock was always the boss, his daughter-in-law Alice said today.

'He didn't ask anybody to do anything he couldn't do himself. Everybody that worked for us and knew him respected him very much.'

Today, the business is in two units. Avery D. and his family run one, Andrew and his family the other.

'We start out together the first couple of weeks in May and then divide up at the end of the month and come together for the New York State Fair,' said Avery D. Wheelock.

Each unit has approximately 10 rides. During the peak season there are 30 employees.

Mr. Wheelock was born in Riverdale, MD., and was raised in Kirkland. He moved to Syracuse in 1945.

He began in the carnival business during the 1920's selling popcorn and peanuts with his father at carnivals. He was a 1935 graduate of Clinton High School.

Mr. Wheelock served in the Army Air Corps during World War II.

Mr. Wheelock moved to Plant City, Fla., in 1980, where he ran a tourist resort business. He returned to the Syracuse area for the carnival season to run the business.

Mr. Wheelock was a member of Belle Isle Methodist Church and was an organizer of Cub Scout Pack 60 in Warners. He was a former commander of Knifetown Post 1540, American Legion, in Camillus. Mr. Wheelock was recognized by the post this year for his support of the post and its Boy's State program.

Surviving are his wife of 50 years, the former Rae Una Smith; two sons, Avery D. and Andrew L., both of Syracuse; two daughters, Carol Spaulding of Brooklyn, Conn.; and Linda Wheelock of Plant City, Fla.; 10 grandchildren; and three great-grandchildren.

Services will be at 10 a.m. Saturday at B.L. Bush and Sons Funeral Home, Camillus, the Rev. Howard J. Rose officiating. Burial will be in Belle Isle Cemetery.

617. ANITA MAY<sup>9</sup> CHAMBERS (*Alice<sup>8</sup>Wheelock, Elias<sup>7</sup>, Elias<sup>6</sup>, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Ephraim<sup>4</sup>, Ephraim<sup>3</sup>, Eleazar<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 18 Jun 1932 at Battle Creek, MI;<sup>269</sup> m. Charles Edward Decoteau 1 May 1950 at Battle Creek, MI.<sup>269</sup>

Anita pursues genealogy as a hobby, and compiled the genealogy of Elias Mann Wheelock that appears here.

Children of Anita May<sup>9</sup> Chambers and Charles Edward Decoteau were:

- i. CHRISTOPHER EDWARD<sup>10</sup> DECOTEAU; b. 20 Mar 1951 at Battle Creek, MI.<sup>269</sup>

#### *Generation Ten*

618. FRED E.<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK (*Ebenezer<sup>9</sup>, Addison<sup>8</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); m. Matilda Tucker, daughter of John Tucker and Deborah Pickning, 30 Mar 1801; b. 14 Jun 1877 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI; d. 1957 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI.

MATILDA TUCKER was born on 21 Sep 1882 at Michigan. She died on 12 Aug 1972 at Michigan at age 89.

Children of Fred E.<sup>10</sup> Wheelock and Matilda Tucker were:

670. i. CHARLES F.<sup>11</sup> WHELOCK; b. 22 Jun 1902 at Michigan.

619. ADDISON ARTHUR<sup>10</sup> WHELOCK (*Ebenezer<sup>9</sup>, Addison<sup>8</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 31 Aug 1881 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI; m. Hattie Durga, daughter of Ulysses Durga and \_\_\_\_\_ Myrtle, 3 Apr 1904 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI; d. 20 Oct 1956 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI, at age 75.

HATTIE DURGA was born on 30 May 1887. She died on 25 Aug 1971 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI, at age 84.

Children of Addison Arthur<sup>10</sup> Wheelock and Hattie Durga were as follows:

671. i. MAMIE<sup>11</sup> WHELOCK; b. 10 Oct 1904 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI.
- ii. RAYMOND PERRY WHELOCK; b. 6 Jan 1907 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI; d. Oct 1981 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI, at age 74.

- iii. ETHELYN MARIE WHELOCK; b. 10 May 1909 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI; d. 1 Jul 1933 at Grand Traverse County, MI, at age 24.
- iv. BERTHA MAY WHELOCK; b. 23 Apr 1912 at Grand Traverse County, MI; d. Nov 1981 at Grand Traverse County, MI, at age 69.
- v. ARTHUR DONALD WHELOCK; b. 27 Mar 1915 at Grand Traverse County, MI; m. Betty McDermott 1935 at Grand Traverse County, MI.

620. JULIA EDITH<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Ebenezer<sup>9</sup>, Addison<sup>8</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 18 Sep 1886 at Keystone, Mi; m. Alpheus T. **Derbyshire** 1 May 1907 at Grand Traverse County, MI; d. 26 Jan 1915 at age 28.

ALPHEUS T. **DERBYSHIRE** was born circa 1874.

Children of Julia Edith<sup>10</sup> **Wheelock** and Alpheus T. **Derbyshire** were:

- i. EDITH JULIA<sup>11</sup> **DERBYSHIRE**; b. 19 Mar 1908 at Grand Traverse County, MI; d. Jun 1995 at Grand Traverse County, MI, at age 87.

621. JOHN E.<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Ebenezer<sup>9</sup>, Addison<sup>8</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 30 Jul 1888 at Blair Twp., Grand Traverse Co., MI; d. 26 Dec 1978 at Grand Traverse County, MI, at age 90.

RUTH M. **SCAMEHORN** was born on 18 Dec 1892 at Briston, IN. She died in Jan 1983 at Grand Traverse County, MI, at age 90.

Children of John E.<sup>10</sup> **Wheelock** and Ruth M. **Scamehorn** were as follows:

- i. GLADYS MARIE<sup>11</sup> **WHELOCK**; b. 17 Nov 1913 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI; m. Donald E. Gray 28 Sep 1932 at Traverse City, Grand Traverse Co., MI; d. 11 Dec 1988 at Traverse City, Grand Traverse Co., MI, at age 75.
- ii. MARGARET LUCILLE **WHELOCK**; b. 18 Apr 1916 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI; d. 7 Sep 1992 at Grand Traverse County, MI, at age 76.
- iii. CARL RAYMOND **WHELOCK**; b. 20 Jun 1921 at Grand Traverse County, MI; d. 2 Feb 1944 at Marshal Islands at age 22.  
PFC in Co. K, 3rd BN, 24th Marines, 4th Div. Killed in action in the Marshal Islands. Tombstone in the Oakwood Cemetery, Traverse City, MI. No body was sent home.

622. EMMA ETHEL<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Ebenezer<sup>9</sup>, Addison<sup>8</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 23 Nov 1890 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI; m. Albert Earl **Carmien** 25 Nov 1907 at Grand Traverse County, MI; d. 2 Jul 1967 at Grand Traverse County, MI, at age 76.

ALBERT EARL **CARMEN** was born on 21 Nov 1885 at Grand Traverse County, MI. He died on 28 Jun 1956 at Grand Traverse County, MI, at age 70.

Children of Emma Ethel<sup>10</sup> **Wheelock** and Albert Earl **Carmien** were as follows:

- i. AZALEA VERA<sup>11</sup> **CARMEN**; b. 6 Jul 1908.
- ii. BEATRICE IVADEL **CARMEN**; b. 15 Nov 1914.
- iii. AUBREY EARL **CARMEN**; b. 5 Jul 1918 at Grand Traverse County, MI; d. 5 Feb 1945 at Grand Traverse County, MI, at age 26.
- iv. ELIZABETH FERN **CARMEN**; b. 23 Sep 1920.
- v. LOIS ELAINE **CARMEN**; b. 15 Jul 1924.
- vi. RUTH DELIGHT **CARMEN**; b. 17 Dec 1928.
- vii. LLOYD A. **CARMEN**; b. 29 May 1931 at Long Lake, Grand Traverse Co., MI.

623. JESSICA IOLA<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK** (*William<sup>9</sup>, Addison<sup>8</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 27 Jul 1884; d. 16 Sep 1916 at age 32.

FRANCIS JOHN **POLACK** was born on 2 Jan 1877. He died on 1 Oct 1954 at age 77.

Children of Jessica Iola<sup>10</sup> **Wheelock** and Francis John **Polack** were:

- 
- i. GEORGE THEODORE<sup>11</sup> POLACK; b. 12 Feb 1911; d. Aug 1985 at Empire, Leelanau Co., MI, at age 74.

624. DANIEL PERRY<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK** (*John<sup>9</sup>, Addison<sup>8</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1 Apr 1890; d. 18 Apr 1948 at age 58.

ETHEL BROEFFLE was born on 5 Nov 1895 at Cumberland, WI.

Children of Daniel Perry<sup>10</sup> **Wheelock** and Ethel **Broeffle** were as follows:

- i. LESTER GERALD<sup>11</sup> WHELOCK; b. 29 Mar 1923; d. Jun 1987 at Milford, Delaware, at age 64.
- ii. DEAN EDWARD WHELOCK; b. 23 Jun 1924.
- iii. DORIS DOROTHY WHELOCK; b. 28 Jul 1925; d. 21 Oct 1989 at Sublimity, OR, at age 64.
- iv. GEORGE ALLAN WHELOCK; b. 8 May 1930.
- v. STANLEY ROBERT WHELOCK; b. 11 Oct 1931.
- vi. VIVIAN MARIE WHELOCK; b. 6 Apr 1933.

625. GERALD TRUMAN<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK** (*John<sup>9</sup>, Addison<sup>8</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 16 Aug 1904 at Benzie Co., MI; d. 26 Dec 1963 at age 59.

MYRTLE PUGH was born on 9 Oct 1912.

Children of Gerald Truman<sup>10</sup> **Wheelock** and Myrtle **Pugh** were as follows:

- i. ELIZABETH JEAN<sup>11</sup> WHELOCK; b. 4 Dec 1931.
- ii. SHIRLEY WHELOCK; b. 4 Oct 1934.
- iii. BENJAMIN LEROY WHELOCK; b. 29 Oct 1935.
- iv. ELLEN LOUISE WHELOCK; b. 9 Nov 1937.
- v. KENNETH RICHARD WHELOCK; b. 25 Mar 1939.
- vi. JOSEPH GERALD WHELOCK; b. 17 Jul 1946.

626. CRYSTAL HAHM<sup>10</sup> **HEWITT** (*Estella<sup>9</sup>Wheelock, John<sup>8</sup>, John<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. WFT EST 1887 19; d. 1991.

Children of Crystal Hahm<sup>10</sup> **Hewitt** and Marvin **Hewitt** were as follows:

- i. JAMES<sup>11</sup> HEWITT.
- ii. RICHARD HEWITT.

627. PRESTON JESSIE<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Harry<sup>9</sup>, John<sup>8</sup>, John<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 2 May 1911 at Olin, Iowa;<sup>481</sup> m. Rozella **Schonert** 14 Dec 1932 at Chicago, IL; d. 22 Nov 1968 at Warrick County, Boonville, Indiana, at age 57.

ROZELLA SCHONERT was born on 12 Jan 1911 at Edwards County, West Salem, IL. She died on 8 Apr 1989 at Terre Haute, IL, at age 78.

Children of Preston Jessie<sup>10</sup> **Wheelock** and Rozella **Schonert** were as follows:

672. i. LARRY ARTHUR<sup>11</sup> WHELOCK
673. ii. JIMMY LEONARD WHELOCK

628. MARY ELIZABETH<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Jasper<sup>9</sup>, John<sup>8</sup>, John<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Gershom<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); Children of this family (Ann, John, James, Mary) from Mary Gerth Priebe, daughter of Mary Elizabeth Wheelock.

Children of Mary Elizabeth<sup>10</sup> **Wheelock** and Raymond **Gerth** were as follows:

- i. JOHN<sup>11</sup> GERTH.
- ii. ANN GERTH.
- iii. JAMES GERTH.

---

iv. MARY GERTH.

629. NATHAN SHERMAN<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Charles<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, Nathan<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Timothy<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 7 Oct 1889 at Baldwinsville, NY.<sup>170</sup>

Children of Nathan Sherman<sup>10</sup> **Wheelock** and Lillian **Lando** both b. at Syracuse, NY, were as follows:

- 674. i. CHARLES ELMER<sup>11</sup> **WHELOCK**, b. 26 Mar 1919.
- ii. ROBERT NATHAN **WHELOCK**; b. 1920.<sup>170</sup>

630. OTHELLO WELLINGTON<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Charles<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, Nathan<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Timothy<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 30 Sep 1891 at Baldwinsville, NY.<sup>170</sup>

Children of Othello Wellington<sup>10</sup> **Wheelock** and Blythe **Santee** were as follows:

- i. RAY<sup>11</sup> **WHELOCK**; d. 1913;<sup>170</sup> b. 10 Nov 1913.<sup>170</sup>
- ii. PAUL ELMER **WHELOCK**; b. 22 Jun 1918 at Syracuse, NY;<sup>170</sup> m. Jane Lee 15 Apr 1939.<sup>170</sup>

631. DARWIN MILES<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Charles<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, Nathan<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Timothy<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 12 Mar 1911 at Syracuse, NY;<sup>170</sup> m. Stella **Grieb** 1 Apr 1935;<sup>170</sup> d. Jun 1965 at age 54.<sup>472</sup>

Children of Darwin Miles<sup>10</sup> **Wheelock** and Stella **Grieb** were:

- i. LEAH PHYLLIS<sup>11</sup> **WHELOCK**; b. 26 Dec 1935.<sup>170</sup>

632. HOWARD C.<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Clarence<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, Nathan<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Timothy<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 1 Apr 1891 at Baldwinsville, NY;<sup>170</sup> m. Gertrude Ethel **Lunn** 24 May 1910.<sup>170</sup>

Children of Howard C.<sup>10</sup> **Wheelock** and Gertrude Ethel **Lunn** were as follows:

- 675. i. HOWARD WALLACE<sup>11</sup> **WHELOCK**, b. 30 Oct 1913 at Syracuse, NY; m. Gertrude Wurster.
- ii. ELIZABETH **WHELOCK**; b. 22 Jan 1918.<sup>170</sup>
- iii. RUTH **WHELOCK**.
- 676. iv. RONALD CLARENCE **WHELOCK**, b. 11 Nov 1916; m. Margaret Yates.

633. MARY<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Josiah<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, Amasa<sup>7</sup>, Archippus<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); m. Joshua Cox DATE UNKNOWN;<sup>459</sup> d. Dec 1913.<sup>459</sup>

Children of Mary<sup>10</sup> **Wheelock** and Joshua Cox were as follows:

- i. WILLIAM JOSHUA<sup>11</sup> COX.
- ii. LORINA COX.
- iii. THELMA COX; b. Apr 1903.<sup>459</sup>

634. ISABEL<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Josiah<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, Amasa<sup>7</sup>, Archippus<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 25 May 1879;<sup>459</sup> d. 1956.<sup>459</sup>

CHARLES COLE was born in 1872.<sup>459</sup> He died in 1950.

Children of Isabel<sup>10</sup> **Wheelock** and Charles **Cole** were as follows:

- i. JIM<sup>11</sup> COLE; b. 29 Jul 1908;<sup>459</sup> d. 30 Dec 1958 at age 50.<sup>459</sup>
- ii. DANIEL RICHARD COLE; b. 25 Aug 1911;<sup>459</sup> d. 30 Apr 1979 at age 67.<sup>459</sup>
- iii. EVERETT COLE; b. 4 Dec 1913;<sup>459</sup> d. 3 Sep 1971 at age 57.<sup>459</sup>

635. FRANCES ALBERTA<sup>10</sup> **WHELOCK** (*Josiah<sup>9</sup>, Joseph<sup>8</sup>, Amasa<sup>7</sup>, Archippus<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Gershom<sup>2</sup>, Ralph<sup>1</sup>*); b. 26 Oct 1890;<sup>459</sup> d. 1 Dec 1971 at age 81.<sup>459</sup>

Children of Frances Alberta Wheelock (Cecil Herod; Wilma, Bertha, Verda and Wilson Rogers) taken from the private records of Karen Lansing, a descendant of Josiah B. Wheelock and Martha Denney, Nov 2000.